

# **HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION**

## **2021-2022**



### **PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA**

(Established under Punjab Act No. 35 of 1961)

**NAAC 'A' GRADE ACCREDITATION  
AND  
LARGEST STATE UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB  
64<sup>TH</sup> RANK NIRF UNIVERSITY RANKINGS, 2020  
18<sup>TH</sup> RANK: EW INDIA GOVERNMENT UNIVERSITY RANKING 2020-21**

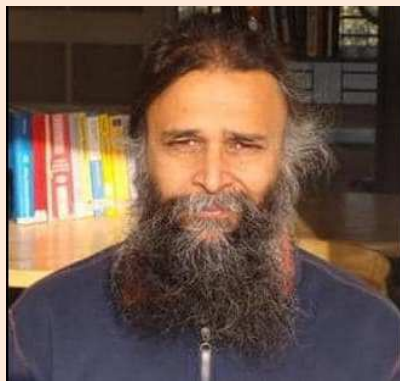
**Visit at [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in)  
(Contact for Admission Related Enquiry Only)  
0175-513-6522, 513-6390 (During Office Hours)**

# CONTENTS

	Page No.
➤ <a href="#">Message from the Vice Chancellor</a>	2
➤ <a href="#">Functionaries of the University</a>	8
➤ <a href="#">Heads of the Departments</a>	9
➤ <a href="#">Punjabi University, Patiala: An Introduction</a>	11
➤ <a href="#">Academic Calendar</a>	25
➤ <a href="#">General Guidelines for Application-Cum-Admission Form</a>	26
➤ <a href="#">Application Form: Last Date to Apply, Interview / Entrance Test Dates</a>	27
➤ <a href="#">Courses Summary Index</a>	30
➤ <a href="#">Online Application Fee</a>	32
➤ <a href="#">Refund Policy</a>	44
➤ <a href="#">Admission Procedures and Rules</a>	46
➤ <a href="#">Reservation Policy</a>	53
➤ <a href="#">Fees and Charges</a>	64
➤ <a href="#">Scholarships</a>	71
➤ <a href="#">List of Faculties &amp; their Deans</a>	77
➤ <a href="#">Teaching Departments and Faculty Members</a>	
1. <a href="#">Faculty of Arts and Culture</a>	81
2. <a href="#">Faculty of Business Studies</a>	88
3. <a href="#">Faculty of Education and Information Science</a>	94
4. <a href="#">Faculty of Engineering</a>	100
5. <a href="#">Faculty of Languages</a>	105
6. <a href="#">Faculty of Law</a>	114
7. <a href="#">Faculty of Life Sciences</a>	116
8. <a href="#">Faculty of Medicine</a>	121
9. <a href="#">Faculty of Physical Sciences</a>	128
10. <a href="#">Faculty of Social Sciences</a>	136
11. <a href="#">Faculty of Computing Sciences</a>	149
➤ <a href="#">UGC-Human Resource Development Centre</a>	152
➤ <a href="#">IAS &amp; Allied Service Training Centre</a>	153
➤ <a href="#">Research Departments</a>	154
➤ <a href="#">Chairs Established</a>	157
➤ <a href="#">Punjabi University Regional Centers/Neighborhood Campuses</a>	158
➤ <a href="#">List of Fake Universities</a>	178
➤ <a href="#">Notifications and Format of Certificates</a>	180

\*\*\*\*\*

## *Message from the Vice Chancellor*



### *Welcome to Punjabi University*

*Punjabi University, Patiala, a premier institution of higher learning, was established on April 30, 1962 with the mandate of promoting Punjabi Language, Literature and Culture. Since its inception, the University has not only made significant contributions towards fulfillment of its mandate but has also emerged as a key institution for imparting quality education and pursuing state-of-the-art research in the fields of Life Sciences, Physical Sciences, Medicine, Engineering and Technology, Business Studies, Law, Social Sciences, Languages, Education, Information Sciences, Literature, Arts and Culture. The University caters to the educational needs of a vast number of students including international students and especially students of the rural Malwa region of Punjab, through its 65 teaching and research departments/centres, 272 affiliated colleges, 14 constituent colleges, 5 neighborhood campuses and 4 regional centers. Quality education is a defining feature of the University and it is a matter of great pride that NAAC has awarded 'Five Star' grade to the University in the first cycle (2002-07) and subsequently 'A' grade in the second (2008-13) and third (2016-23) cycles. The University is amongst the top 100 universities in India as evidenced by its performance in two University Ranking Surveys. In the Education World India Government University Rankings 2020-21, Punjabi University, Patiala secured the 18th position (1st position among the universities located in Punjab) and the 64<sup>th</sup> rank in the MHRD's NIRF Survey 2020. The University is an outstanding performer in the arena of sports and has won the prestigious Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy 10 times.*

*The University has very talented, experienced and student-friendly faculty, and the best of infrastructure in each department including Smart Classrooms. The University regularly revises its curriculum and introduces new courses in tune with changing societal needs. The University promotes learner-centric teaching pedagogy by combining the traditional methods of teaching with online learning modes. The University has signed a number of MoUs with reputed foreign Universities which provide opportunities to its students to visit abroad. Punjabi University, Patiala has state-of-the-art centralized infrastructure and*

other facilities namely Bhai Kahn Singh Nabha Central Library, University Computer Centre, campus Wi-fi, well equipped laboratories, a Sophisticated Instrumentation Centre, Educational Multimedia Research Centre (EMRC), Health Centre, Weather Forecasting Station (A Govt. of India project), spacious and well equipped sports grounds and indoor games infrastructure, spacious auditoria, a Student Counseling Cell and good Hostel facilities for girls and boys.

Students are key stakeholders at Punjabi University, Patiala. For students' holistic development, the University not only delivers the best of the curricula for optimizing their domain knowledge but also has setup a Finishing School with a mandate to mitigate the gap between the skills formed by the Teaching Departments and the skills required by the market. The Finishing School regularly conducts capacity building workshops, seminars including programmes for developing soft skills of the students for making them job ready. In close co-ordination with the Teaching Departments, the Central Placement Cell has created a corporate sector-friendly ambience and a large number of reputed companies including multinational corporations have been visiting the campus each year for campus placements.

In taking forward the mission of Punjabi University for promoting Punjabi Language, Literature and Culture and in its pursuit of excellence in higher education, the endeavour is to make the University a natural home for the germination and cross-pollination of ideas; a Centre of academic excellence promoting access to inclusive and quality education; a knowledge cluster in partnership with neighbouring institutions of higher learning, industry and civil society; an institution attracting and retaining internationally acclaimed faculty; and a premier institution producing highly employable and committed students imbued with critical thinking, research skills, scientific temper and humane, secular and ethical values.

The University is starting a number of new undergraduate courses from the academic session 2021-22, where the focus is on inter-disciplinary education, innovative courses and flexible course structure, which can be availed of by students to explore exciting options in the disciplines of Sciences, Arts and Languages.

I am confident that Punjabi University, Patiala is the best destination for admission seekers in various courses. I assure the admission seekers and their parents that the University will closely and regularly mentor the students from their admission to their placement in the job market. I look forward to warmly welcome all the admission seekers in the forthcoming academic session 2021-22 at Punjabi University, Patiala.

Prof. Arvind  
Vice Chancellor  
Punjabi University, Patiala

## **HIGHLIGHTS**

- One of the premier Institutions of Higher Learning since 1962.
- Largest State University.
- NAAC 'A' Grade Accredited University.
- 64th Rank NIRF University Rankings, 2020.
- 18th Rank: EW India Government University Ranking 2020-21.
- Constantly endeavouring to promote Language, Literature and Culture.
- Key Institution for imparting best education in all disciplines.
- Highly Educated & Qualified Faculty.
- Regular curricula revision in tune with changing Market & Societal Needs.
- Top Priority accorded to Learner Centric Teaching pedagogy.
- State-of-the-Art Infrastructure with Smart Classrooms.
- Equipped with Best Library in the Region.
- Outstanding Placements.
- Strong Alumni Base.
- Safe & Secure Environment for students especially Girl students.
- Top Performing University in Sports & 10 times Winner of MAKATROPHY.
- High Focus on new emerging trends in Academic field.
- Several new courses introduced keeping in mind the best career options in changing times.
- Taken new initiatives for promoting entrepreneurship, start-ups and employability.
- 23 Patents granted to the University, more in pipeline.
- More than 270 affiliated Colleges, 9 Neighbourhood Campuses, 12 Constituent Colleges & 06 Regional Centres.
- Low fee structure.
- Alma Mater to a great number of people who have carved a Niche for themselves in various sectors.
- Collaboration with 14 International Universities/Institutions.
- Fully Wi-Fi Campus.

***Notwithstanding the information provided in this Handbook of Information, the Vice-Chancellor will have the right, in consultation with the Standing Committee of Academic Council, to delete, change or make additions to any of the provisions contained in it.***

***If there is any dispute/ambiguity, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor will prevail.***

***All disputes arising from this document or connected therewith are subject to the territorial jurisdiction of Courts situated at Patiala only and to the exclusion of all other Courts.***

***Important Note: Ragging in any form is not allowed. As per order of the Hon'ble Court' "if any incident of ragging comes to the notice of authority, the concerned student shall be given liberty to explain and if explanation is not satisfactory, the authority would expel him from the institution".***

***As per Punjab Government Notification No. 3/7/2010 training(3)/1007 Chandigarh dated 10-03-2010***

- \* The candidates seeking admission to any course at Punjabi University, Patiala are not required to submit any type of affidavit except in case of Single Girl Child (unless it is legally required), self declaration can be furnished.***
- \* In place of attested copies of various certificates, candidate can submit self attested copies of various documents alongwith admission form.***

**Co-ordinator  
Dr. Manjit Singh  
Professor**

**University School of Applied Management**

**Co-Coordinator  
Dr. Kawaljeet Singh  
Director  
University Computer Centre**

**Co-Coordinator  
Dr. Gulshan Bansal  
Professor  
Pharmaceutical Sciences & Drug Research**

***Note : Information in the handbook is subject to change / modification as per the rules / guidelines received from time to time from the competent bodies/ authorities.***

***Candidates are advised to check the website "www.pupadmissions.ac.in" regularly for the updates.***

# ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਧੁਨੀ

ਆਸਾ ਮਹਲਾ ॥੧॥ਚਉਪਦੇ॥

ਵਿਦਿਆ ਵੀਚਾਰੀ ਤਾਂ ਪਰਉਪਕਾਰੀ ।  
ਜਾ ਪੰਚ ਰਾਸੀ ਤਾ ਤੀਰਥ ਵਾਸੀ ॥੧॥  
ਘੁੰਗਰੂ ਵਾਜੇ ਜੇ ਮਨੁ ਲਾਗੈ ।  
ਤਉ ਜਮੁ ਕਹਾ ਕਰੇ ਮੋ ਸਿਉ ਆਗੈ ॥੧॥ ਰਹਾਉ॥  
ਆਸ ਨਿਰਾਸੀ ਤਉ ਸੰਨਿਆਸੀ ॥  
ਜਾ ਜਤੁ ਜੋਗੀ ਤਾ ਕਾਇਆ ਭੋਗੀ ॥੨॥  
ਦਇਆ ਦਿਗੰਬਰੁ ਦੇਹ ਬੀਚਾਰੀ ।  
ਆਪਿ ਮਰੈ ਅਵਰਾ ਨਹ ਮਾਰੀ ॥੩॥  
ਏਕੁ ਤੂ ਹੋਰਿ ਵੇਸ ਬਹੁਤੇਰੇ ।  
ਨਾਨਕ ਜਾਣੇ ਚੋਜ ਨ ਤੇਰੇ ॥੪॥੨੫॥

(ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਗ੍ਰੰਥ ਸਾਹਿਬ, ਪੰਨਾ ੩੫੬)

## English Translation of University Anthem

True learning *induces in the mind* service of mankind.

One subduing the five passions has truly taken abode at holy  
bathing-spots. (1)

The mind attuned *to the Infinite* is the true singing of  
ankle-bells in *ritual dances*.

With this how dare Yama intimidate me in  
the hereafter ? (Pause 1)

One renouncing desire is the true Sannyasi.

From continence comes true joy of living in the body. (2)

One contemplating *to subdue* the flesh is the truly  
Compassionate Jain ascetic.

Such a one subduing the self, forbears harming others. (3)

Thou Lord, art one and Sole.

Many Thy forms-

The manifold play beyond Nanak's comprehension. (4) (25)

(Translated by: Gurbachan Singh Talib)



## **Centralized Admission Cell**

### **Coordinator**

Dr. Manjit Singh, Professor, University School of Applied Management

### **Co-Coordinator**

Dr. Kawaljeet Singh, Director, University Computer Centre  
Dr. Gulshan Bansal, Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences & Drug Research

### **Co-Coordinator (Computer Operations)**

Dr. Gurpreet Singh Josan, Associate Professor, Computer Science  
Sh. Dalbir Singh, System Analyst (Senior Scale), University Computer Centre

### **Incharge Computer Operations**

Sh. Arvinder Singh, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Computer Science, University College,  
Ghanour  
Sh. Santbir Singh, Programmer (Senior Scale), University Computer Centre

### **Technical-cum-Result Evaluation Team**

Sh. Satish Mittal, Technical Assistant (Teaching Aid),  
Sh. Sukhdeep Singh, Assistant System Analyst,  
University Computer Centre  
Mr. Gurpreet Singh, Web Designer, Punjabi Pedia

### **Administrative/ Technical/ Secretarial Staff**

Sh. Gurlal Singh, Assistant Registrar, University Computer Centre  
Mr. Mandeep Singh Batra, Technical Assistant, Centralized Admission Cell  
Mr. Amit Kumar, Technical Assistant, Centralized Admission Cell  
Mr. Kuldip Singh, Senior Assistant, Department of Economics  
Ms. Ishatpal Kaur, Senior Assistant, Centralized Admission Cell  
Ms. Rajni Kalyan, Senior Assistant, Centralized Admission Cell  
Mr. Raj Kumar, Senior Assistant, Banda Singh Bahadur Hostel

**Centralized Admission Cell**  
Near Happiness Coffee House,  
Opp. Hostel No. 4,  
Punjabi University, Patiala - 147 002, Punjab, India  
Phone: 0175-5136522, 0175-5136390



## FUNCTIONARIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Functionaries	Name	Telephone Numbers	
		Office	Residence
Chancellor	Sh. Banwarilal Purohit	0172-2740740	0172-2740608
Vice-Chancellor	Prof. Arvind	513 6001	513 6005
Dean, Academic Affairs	Prof. B.S. Sandhu	513 6150	2208013
Registrar	Prof. Varinder Kumar Kaushik	513 6030	--
Dean, Research	Prof. Ashok Tiwari	513 6303	--
Associate Dean, Research	Prof. Manjit Singh Patterh	513 6303	--
Dean, College Development Council	Prof. Gurpreet Singh Lehal	513 6165	--
Dean External Campuses	Prof. Pushpinder Singh Gill	--	--
Dean, Students' Welfare	Prof. Anupma	513 6415	--
Dean Alumni Association	--	--	--
Associate Dean, Alumni Association	Prof. Paramvir Singh	513 6427	--
Controller (Examination Branch)	Prof. Jasvirinder Singh	513 6371	--
Director, IAS Training Centre	Prof. Amar Inder Singh	513 6352	--
Director, Placement Cell	Prof. Manjit Singh	513 6325	--
Director, Sports	Dr. Gurdeep Kaur Randhawa	513 6430	--
Director, Centre for Diaspora Studies	Prof. Gurmukh Singh	513 6511	--
Director, University Computer Centre	Dr. Kawaljeet Singh	513 6314	--
Director, Bhai Randhir Singh Online Gurmat Sangeet Library	Prof. Amritpal Kaur	513 6194	--
Director, Directorate of International Affairs	Prof. Ranjit Kaur	513 6429	--
Director, UGC-HRDC	Prof. Munruchi Kaur	5136508	--
Director, Planning & Monitoring	Prof. Ashok Kumar Malik	5136341	--
Director, IQAC	Prof. R.K. Goel	513 6310	--
Director, Entrepreneurship and Skill Development Cell	Prof. Manjit Singh	513 6325	--
Coordinator, Centralized Admission Cell	Prof. Manjit Singh	5136522	-
Finance Officer	Prof. Rakesh Kumar	513 6050	--
Provost	Prof. Inderjeet Singh Chahal	513 6417	513 6233
Provost (Girls)	Prof. Ajita	513 6525	513 6525
Executive Engineer	Er. Manjit Singh Sidhu	513 6100	513 6113
Coordinator N.S.S. & Coordinator TOC	Prof. Paramvir Singh	513 6427	--
Senior Medical Officer, Health Centre	Dr. Regina Maini	513 6099	--
Public Relation Officer	Dr. Happy Jeji		
University Inquiry	Prof. Bhupinder Singh Virk	513 6366	513 6367
Incharge Youth Welfare	Dr. Gursewak Singh Lambi	513 6342	--
Incharge, Right to Information Cell	Prof. Monika Chawla	513 6332	--
Incharge, Bhai Kahan Singh Nabha Library	Dr. Gurjeet Kaur	513 6152	--
Incharge, Vehicle Pass Cell	Dr. Gautam Sood	513 6559	--
Security Officer	Capt. Gurtej Singh	513 6080	513 6085

**Note:** Telephone Number of the University Exchange: **(0175) 513-6598 and 513-6599.**

Any officer/Branch/Department of the University can be reached through these numbers.

\*\*\*

## HEADS OF THE DEPARTMENTS

Department/Regional Centers/ Neighbourhood Campus	Heads	Telephone Numbers
Bio-Technology	Dr. Balwinder Singh	513-6262
Botany	Prof. Davinder Pal Singh	513-6265
Centre for Advance Media Studies	Dr. Amanpreet Randhawa (Incharge)	513-6547
Chemistry	Prof. Baljit Singh	513-6409
Commerce	Prof. Radha Sharn Arora	513-6208
Computer Science	Prof. Sukhjeet Kaur	513-6313
Dance	Dr. Indira Bali	513-6200
Defence & Strategic Studies	Dr. Umrao Singh	513-6212
Economics	Prof. Anupama	513-6190
Education & Community Services	Prof. Jasraj Kaur	513-6218
English	Prof. Rajesh Kumar Sharma	513-6246
<b>Engineering Departments</b>		
i) Computer Science Engineering	Prof. Raman Maini	513-6337
ii) Electronics and Communication Engineering	Prof. Ranjit Kaur	513-6338
iii) Mechanical Engineering	Prof. Vinay Kumar Gupta	513-6323
iv) Civil Engineering	Sh. Gurpreet Singh (Incharge)	513-6333
v) Basic & Applied Sciences	Dr. Parveen Lata	513-6336
Fine Arts	Dr. Ambalicka Sood Jacob	513-6198
Foreign Languages	Dr. Mayank Anand (Incharge)	513-6248
Forensic Science	Dr. Rajinder Singh	513-6271
Geography	Prof. Yadvinder Singh	513-6173
Gurmat Sangeet	Dr. Kanwaljit Singh (Incharge)	513-6184
Gurmat Gyan Online Study Centre	Prof. Amritpal Kaur (Director)	513-6182
Guru Granth Sahib Studies	Prof. Malkinder Kaur	513-6442
Hindi	Dr. Neetu Kaushal	513-6238
History	Dr. Mohammad Idris	513-6192
Human Genetics	Dr. Rajinder Kaur	513-6277
Journalism and Mass Communication	Dr. Happy Jeji	513-6176
Law	Prof. Monica Chawla	513-6290
Library & Information Science	Prof. Trishanjeet Kaur	513-6179
Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography	Dr. Suman Preet	513-6240
Mathematics	Dr. Shalini Gupta	513-6189
Music	Prof. Rajinder Singh Gill	513-6182
Persian, Urdu & Arabic	Dr. Rehman Akhtar (Incharge)	513-6251
Pharmaceutical Sciences & Drug Research	Prof. Nirmal Singh	513-6254
Philosophy	Prof. Pardeep Kumar	513-6224
Physical Education	Prof. Nishan Singh Deol	513-6437
Physics	Prof. Balvir Singh Sandhu	513-6163
Physiotherapy	Prof. Narkeesh Arumugam	513-6434
Political Science	Prof. Jagroop Kaur	513-6450
Psychology	Dr. Mamta Sharma	513-6318
Public Administration	Prof. Renu	513-6244
Punjab School of Law	Prof. Varinder Kumar Kaushik	513-6297
Punjabi	Prof. Surjit Singh	513-6458
Punjabi Computer Help Centre	Prof. Vishal Goyal (Co-ordinator)	513-6566
Religious Studies	Prof. Mohd. Habib	513-6468
Sanskrit and Pali	Dr. Varinder Kumar (Incharge)	513-6470
School of Management Studies	Prof. Navjot Kaur	513-6206
School of Social Sciences	Prof. D.K. Madaan	513-6557
Social Work	Dr. Hardeep Kaur	513-6480
Sociology and Social Anthropology	Dr. Namarta Vadhera (Incharge)	513-6482
Sports Science	Prof. Ajita	513-6434
Statistics	Dr. Neelam Kumari	513-6444
Theatre and Television	Dr. Jaspal Kaur Deol	513-6293
Tourism, Hospitality & Hotel Management	Prof. Devinderpal Singh Sidhu	513-6551
University Computer Centre, PUP	Dr. Kawaljeet Singh (Director)	513-6314
University School of Applied Management	Prof. Manjit Singh	513-6330
Women's Studies Centre	Prof. Ritu Lehal (Director)	513-6527
Zoology and Environmental Sciences	Dr. Himender Bharti	513-6334

## NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS & REGIONAL CENTRES OF PUNJABI UNIVERSITY PATIALA

Neighbourhood Campus ; 11 / Regional Centres; 04	Heads	Phone No.
Yadavindra College of Engineering, Talwandi Sabo	Prof. Jagtar Singh	01655-220786
University School of Business Studies, Talwandi Sabo	Prof. Amandeep Singh	01655-220300
Baba Dhyan Dass Neighbourhood Campus, Jhunir, Mansa	Dr. Parneet Singh Bhasin (Incharge)	01659-260901
Akali Phoola Singh Neighbourhood Campus, Dehla Sehan	Mr. Sukhveer Singh (Incharge)	01676 2256298
Dera Baba Jogi Peer Neighbourhood Campus, Ralla, Mansa	Dr. Munish Kumar (Incharge)	01655 230321
University Neighbourhood Campus, Jaito	Dr. Parminder Singh Taggar (Incharge)	01635 232442
University Neighbourhood Campus, Maur, Bathinda	Dr. Anand Bansal (Incharge)	01655-230321
College of Engineering & Management, Rampura Phul	Dr. Lakhwinder Singh Rakhra (Incharge)	01651-248894
Punjabi University Guru Kashi College, Damdama Sahib	Dr. Anand Bansal (Incharge)	01655-220253
Nawab Sher Mohd. Khan Institute of Advanced Studies in Urdu, Pesian & Arabic, Malerkotla	Dr. Rubina (Head)	01675-250883
Punjabi Univ. Regional Centre for Information Tech. & Mgmt. , Mohali	Dr. Ambika Bhatia (Head)	0172-5094196
Punjabi Univ. Regional Centre, Bathinda (Dept. of Post Graduate Studies)	Prof. Balwinder Kaur Sidhu	0164-5009651
Punjabi Univ. Regional Centre, Bathinda (Dept. of Law)	Dr. Jasmeet Kaur Dhillon (Incharge)	0164-5007210
Punjabi Univ. Regional Centre, Bathinda (Dept. of Education)	Prof. Surjit Singh (Head)	0164-2210333

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE/CONSTITUENT COLLEGES OF PUNJABI UNIVERSITY PATIALA

### SEPARATE HAND BOOK OF INFORMATION WILL BE PUBLISHED BY EACH COLLEGE

Sr. No.	Name of College	Principal / Incharge/ Officiate	Mobile No.	e-mail ID
1.	University College, Ghanour (Patiala)	Dr. Maninder Kaur (Incharge)	97790-62650	ucghanaurpatiala@gmail.com
2.	University College, Miranpur (Patiala)	Mrs. Gurwinder Kaur (Incharge)	96460-12837	universitycollegemiranpur@gmail.com, gurwinderk83@gmail.com
3.	University College, Chuni Kalan (Fatehgarh Sahib)	Dr. Sarbjeet Kaur Sohal (Incharge)	98151-72073	ucck.pbi2011@yahoo.com
4.	University College, Moonak (Sangrur)	Dr. Rajinder Singh (Incharge)	94175-71570	pucmoonak@gmail.com
5.	University College, Jaito (Faridkot)	Dr. Parminder Singh Taggar (Incharge)	95017-66644	ucjaito2014@gmail.com
6.	University College, Dhilwan (Barnala)	Dr. Gurbakshish Singh (Incharge)	---	pucdhilwan@gmail.com
7.	University College, Ghudda (Bathinda)	Dr. Jaspal Singh (Incharge)	98151-05353	rsghuman@ymail.com
8.	Punjabi University Guru Kashi College, Damdama Sahib (Bathinda)	Dr. Anand Bansal (Incharge)	97790-06733	principal.gkc@gmail.com
9.	Punjabi University T.P.D. Malwa College, Rampura Phul, Mehraj (Bathinda)	Dr. Kulbir Singh (Principal)	98149-27887	rakeshbnl@gmail.com
10.	Mata Sundri University Girls College (Mansa)	Dr. Barinder Kaur (Principal)	98885-11223	barinderkaur_dr@yahoo.co.in
11.	S. Balraj Singh Bhundar Memorial University College, Sardulgarh (Mansa)	Sh. Lakhbir Singh Gill (Incharge)	98149-28741	universitycollegesardulgarh@gmail.com
12.	University College Benra (Dhuri)	Dr. Sanjiv Dutta (Incharge)	94170-82682	ucbenra2016@gmail.com
13.	University College, (Barnala)	Dr. Rakesh Jindal (Incharge)	98149-27887	pucbarnala@gmail.com
14.	University College, Bahadurpur (Mansa)	Dr. Baldev Singh (Incharge)	79739-54363	pucbahadurpur77@gmail.com

# THE PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA

## AN INTRODUCTION

Punjab Assembly established Punjabi University, Patiala under the Punjab Act No. 35 of 1961. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, the then President of India, laid the foundation of Punjabi University on June 24, 1962. He preached, *'The institutes of higher education share the burden of nation-building in a critically important sense. Our aim is a strong, free and democratic India where every citizen has an equal place and full opportunity of growth. In this task, a vast responsibility rests on our universities.'* Established on April 30, 1962 in the erstwhile princely state of Patiala with the main objective of furthering the cause of Punjabi language, art and literature, Punjabi University has since evolved into the largest University in the state. This is the second University in the world to be named after a language, the first being Hebrew University of Israel. Its vision is to establish and incorporate a University for the advancement of Punjabi studies and development of Punjabi language as a medium of instruction, or otherwise for providing instruction in humanistic and scientific subjects and generally for the promotion of education and research. The University started working from its present lush green and pollution free 316 acres campus in 1965.

The University has a modern well-planned campus situated on Patiala-Chandigarh National Highway at a short distance from the main city. Sprawling across 316 acres, the campus is away from the din and noise of the city. It presents a splendid sight of magnificent buildings which include the famous Guru Gobind Singh Bhawan. On December 27, 1967, Dr. Zakir Hussain, the then President of India, laid the foundation stone of Guru Gobind Singh Bhawan, the iconic landmark building of Punjabi University.

Initially University jurisdiction area was fixed as the 16 km radius having only 9 colleges. In 1969, it grew into an affiliating university, with 43 colleges affiliated to it. Now the university caters to the educational needs of nine Districts of Punjab. Over the time since its inception, the University has evolved into a multi-faceted and multi-faculty educational institution for the promotion of higher education and research in Humanities, Arts, Sciences, Engineering Languages, Technology and many more faculties. Spread over 600 acres of land, its 1500+ teachers are imparting instruction and guidance to nearly 14,000+ students in a multi-faceted, multi-pronged and multi-faculty environment comprising 70+ Teaching and Research Departments/Chairs on its Campus, 29 (Neighbourhood Campuses (11)/ Regional Centre (04) / Constituent Colleges (14) and 270 Colleges affiliated to it.

### **Our Vice-Chancellors**

The University is fortunate in having a galaxy of scholars and academic administrators as its Vice-Chancellors. These include:

- Bhai Jodh Singh
- Sardar Kirpal Singh Narang
- Mrs. Inderjit Kaur Sandhu
- Dr. Amrik Singh
- Dr. S.S. Johl
- Dr. Bhagat Singh
- Dr. H.K. Manmohan Singh
- Dr. Joginder Singh Puar
- Dr. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia
- Sh. Swaran Singh Boparai, Kirti Chakra, Padma Shri
- Dr. Jaspal Singh
- Dr. B.S. Ghuman
- **Prof. Arvind (Present)**

## **The Vision and Mission of Punjabi University, Patiala:**

The vision and mission of Punjabi University, Patiala is to promote Punjabi language, literature, art and culture, and the development of Punjabi language as a medium of instruction and examination in various fields of study, and generally for the promotion of higher education and research. The decisions are governed by management of facts, information and objectives.

The University:

- Grooms leadership at various levels
- Prepares perspective plan document, which is an important component of the University strategy development and deployment process
- Has a well-defined organizational structure with effective processes developed for all its major activities
- Has an effective feedback system involving all stakeholders
- Has an action plan and schedule for its future development
- Has an effective Grievance Redressed Cell
- Effectively manages and monitors the affiliated colleges through College Development Council
- Considers Student Satisfaction Survey as an input factor for all policies of the University
- Takes sustained interest in recruitment and promotion aspects of its employees
- Adheres to the Government of India/State Government policies on recruitment (access, equity, gender sensitivity and physically disabled)
- Has an effective welfare mechanism for teaching and non-teaching staff
- Ensures transparent use of Performance Appraisal Reports
- Conducts programmes to enhance the competency of its faculty and non-teaching staff
- Uses performance budgeting as a core planning activity for decision making
- Incorporates gender auditing to enhance inclusiveness
- Has a UGC-funded Human Resource Development (HRD) centre that conducts various faculty development programmes and courses.
- Strictly adheres to optimal utilization of budget
- Conducts internal and external audits regularly for better monitoring and management of finances
- Leadership takes initiatives for mobilization of resources
- Considers academic audit of departments and its impact as an important quality initiative
- Has an effective quality management and enhancement systems
- Reviews its teaching-learning process, structure, methodologies of operations, and learning outcomes at periodic intervals
- Has an Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), which has contributed significantly to institutionalizing quality assurance, strategies and processes
- Receives valuable feedback from the external members of the IQAC for its functioning
- Encourages autonomy to its academic departments
- Addresses the needs of the society and students in concordance with its mission statement. Besides generation and transmission of knowledge
- Makes provisions for imparting education in the humanities, sciences, learned professions, and such other branches of learning as it may think fit for research and advancement and dissemination of knowledge.
- Undertakes appropriate measures to
  - promote research and development in Punjabi language and literature.
  - progressively adopt Punjabi Language as a medium of instruction and examination for as many subjects as possible.
  - assist other bodies and individuals in the preparation, translation and publication of books, journals, periodicals and any other material in Punjabi or other languages
- Promotes education among classes and communities which are educationally backward.
- Has excellent NSS and Sports centers that promote physical well-being, sports culture, military training, and sensitization of students towards the existing and upcoming social issues.

In order to fulfill the objective of promotion and development of Punjabi language, literature, art and culture, numerous measures are taken, which are as under:

- The University has set up a number of research departments/centers & cells such as Department of Punjabi Development, Text book Cell and Translation Cell, Department of Punjabi Literary Studies, Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Department of Lexicography, Centre for Advanced Media Studies, etc. in addition to a well-established teaching Department of Punjabi.
- At UG level, Punjabi is introduced as a compulsory subject for all the courses. In many courses at the PG level, students can also opt for Punjabi as a medium of examination. Even M. Phil/Ph.D. thesis can be submitted in Punjabi language.
- The University has launched a 'Punjabipedia Project' and has started a new website *punjabipedia.org*. It has also started an Online English-Punjabi Dictionary for the translation of words in english to punjabi.
- The University has started an online programme "Lets Learn Punjabi" to learn Punjabi in Gurmukhi Script through Research Centre for Punjabi Language Technology. To make it easier to learn computer in Punjabi for those people who know Punjabi, the University has started an online programme "Punjabi Computer Help Centre".
- The University organises the following conferences every year:
  - Vishv Punjabi Sahit Conference
  - Sarb Bharti Punjabi Conference
  - Antar Rashtri Punjabi Vikas Conference
  - Punjabi Diaspora Conference
- Bhai Veer Singh Chair is established to promote Punjabi Literature.
- Talks on prominent Punjabi writers such as Bhai Kahan Singh Nabha, Professor Harbhajan Singh and Prof Pritam Singh are organized every year.

To promote the tradition of Gurmat Sangeet, the University has established an exclusive department of Gurmat Sangeet. To preserve and promote the all-inclusive treasure of Gurmat Sangeet, the University has started Gurmat Gyan online Teaching. For this, Bhai Randhir Singh Online Gurmat Sangeet Library has also been established by Gurmat Sangeet Chair. Besides this, the University is the first in the region to establish a teaching department for religious studies i.e., Shri Guru Gobind Singh Department of Religious Studies. This is housed in Guru Gobind Singh Bhawan. It offers Master level and M.Phil programmes in Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity, Islam, Jainism and Sikhism. For carrying out research in Sikhism, special research departments such as Guru Granth Sahib Studies and Encyclopaedia of Sikhism have also been established. The University has also released a set of four volumes, on Encyclopaedia of Sikhism prepared by a renowned Professor Late Sardar Harbans Singh. The University has maintained research facilities for the scholars at Dr. Balbir Singh Sahitya Kendra at Dehradun. There is a rich library with rare books and manuscripts bequeathed by Bhai Vir Singh, Dr. Balbir Singh and Prof. Puran Singh, the doyens of Punjabi literature. Research on comparative religions is carried out there. This centre is being developed as an Advanced Centre for Sikh Studies

For the promotion of art and culture, the teaching departments such as Department of Theatre and Television, Department of Music, Department of Dance, and Department of Fine Arts are established in the University. Two TV films, one on the Painting Traditions of Punjab and the other on Excavation in Singhol have been undertaken for the promotion of art & culture of Punjab.

Taking into consideration the need of the hour, the University has introduced a number of several courses in the areas of Engineering, Management, Computer Science, Health and Medical Sciences, Social Sciences, Advanced Media Studies, Hospitality and Hotel Management.

The University has also established Regional Centres, Neighbourhood Campuses and Constituent Colleges in the rural and remote areas such as Damdama Sahib, Jaito, Dehlan Sian, Joga Ralla and Jhunir. The goal is to take professional and job oriented courses to the door steps of the rural students and students of disadvantaged sections of the society.

Students participate in sports, cultural, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities at different levels. Many of these activities like Lok Mela (Folk Festival), Lok Khedan (Local Sports), Folk Dances, etc. promote Punjabi art and culture.



## **The University during COVID-19 Pandemic**

The COVID-19 pandemic has adversely affected the every section of the society. Education, which lays a strong foundation is also affected at different levels. However, the Punjabi University has taken a lead in the state to teach its students through online mode. The University set up an E-learning platform wherein the students could log in and attend the lectures delivered in real-time by their teachers as per the time-table. The teachers prepared the study material for online teaching in record times. Through this platform, the teachers have conducted online tests and quiz to evaluate the performance of the students. Many a teachers have uploaded their teaching content and online-lectures on the web for repeated access to the students.

Several teachers of the University created Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) to be followed in case anyone on the campus or off the campus get infected by COVID-19. They also created small self help groups to assist any inflicted person or family. Such measures have gone a long way to counter the adverse situations several times. The University Healthcare Center has conducted several round of COVID-19 testing for its staff to ensure their good health. This measure has helped in identifying the inflicted individuals on time and in preventing the spread of the virus. The center has also conducted several free vaccination camps not only for its staff but also for the public. Several Departments of the University have conducted many online Seminars and Webinars during this period to spread awareness about the pandemic.

Punjabi University was the first in the state to conduct the examination in this difficult situation through online mode and declare the result timely so that the next session can start in time. The University was again the first to start the admission process in the state through online mode for the session 2020-21. The Centralized Admission Cell came up with the process of online counseling to complete the admissions well before the deadlines issued by the Govt.

## **New Courses introduced**

In an endeavor to upgrade the education process at UG and PG levels, and to impart a wholesome flavor of education, the University has started six Multi-disciplinary 5-year Integrated Post-Graduate Programs in the areas of:

1. **Physical and Chemical Sciences** (Physics/Chemistry)
2. **Biological Sciences** (Biotechnology/Botany/Zoology/Human Genetics)
3. **Mathematical and Computational Sciences** (Mathematics/Statistics/Computer Science)
4. **Social Sciences** (Economics/History/Political Science/ Psychology/ Public Administration/ Philosophy/Sociology)
5. **Languages** (Punjabi/ English/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Persian)
6. **Performing and Visual Arts** (Theatre and Film Studies/Music Vocal/Music Instrumental/ Dance/Fine Arts/Gurmat Sangeet)

The students admitted in these disciplines will have the opportunity to opt for the subject of its choice before the commencement of 2nd year (III-Semester) on the basis of merit-cum-preference considering the result of Semesters-I & II. The student will be allowed to exit the course after the completion of 3 years with the degree of B.Sc. or BA (Honours School) in the subject chosen in the 2nd year. The students pursuing these PG programs can exit the programme after completion of three years with a UG degree in respective discipline. These programs are the first of its kind in any University in the state of Punjab.



## NAAC Performance

Punjabi University, Patiala, has kept up its spree of winning the highest "A" grade on a four-point scale amongst over 350 universities in the country. The status is awarded by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), which is an autonomous institution of the University Grants Commission, for a period of Five Years. The rare status is given by the NAAC on the basis of overall performance of a University during a span of Five Years.

Sr. No.	Cycle	Grade	CGPA	Year of Accreditation	Validity Period
1.	1st Cycle	Five Star		2002	2002-2007
2.	2nd Cycle	A	3.11	2008	2008-2013
3.	3rd Cycle	A	3.34	2016	2016-2023

In the year 2016, 11 member NAAC team visited the University from 20.01.2016 to 23.01.2016 and scanned the activities and achievements of its various departments to review the accomplishments at micro and macro levels.

- Various funding agencies as UGC, CSIR, ICMR, ISRO, DST, DBT, ICSSR and Industry are funding many research projects in the University.
- A large number of paid research scholars are pursuing research in the University under different schemes such as -UGC- NET JRF
- UGC BSR Fellowship in Sciences
- UGC Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship
- UGC-Maulana Azad National Scholarship
- ICMR Open Fellow
- DST Inspire
- ICHR Open Fellowship
- CSIR JRF Open Fellow
- ICSSR fellowship

Disclosing the "prestigious honor" bestowed upon the University, the NAAC team had made a special mention about the fact that the University has not deviated from its statutory and fundamental responsibility of promoting the cause of Punjabi language, art and culture. The carrying forward of the utilitarian and qualitative research and use of innovative techniques by various departments were the other major factors which contributed towards its retaining the highest status. The grading is important for any University in ways more than one as it helped it in getting enhanced grants from various funding agencies for the promotion of academic and research activities and establishing tie-ups with prestigious institutions and organizations of national and international standing.

## Departments Research Activities

The University has eleven departments which have been recognized for their research activities

- CAS: Physics, Punjabi, Economics;
- DSA-2: Botany, Computer Science;
- DRS-6: Chemistry, Forensic Science, Human Genetics, Pharmaceutical Science and Drug Research, School of Management Studies, Zoology and Environment Science.
- The University has six departments recognized by UGC-BSR (Botany, Chemistry, Forensic Science, Human Genetics, Pharmaceutical Science and Drug Research, Zoology and Environmental Sciences.
- The University also have eleven departments recognized as DST-FIST Departments and five as DBT-IPLS Departments.

## Foreign Institutions Collaborations

The University has collaborations with some foreign institutions also. Some of the important collaborators are:-

- Apex Group of Companies, Dubai.
- Kwantlen University College, Surrey, Canada.
- Maharaja Garden City Association, Bangkok, Thailand.
- The University of Fraser Valley, Canada.
- The University of the Highlands and Islands, Scotland, UK.
- University of Wisconsin Parkside, USA.
- Wilkes University College of Science and Engineering USA.
- World GATKA Federation.
- University of British Columbia, Canada.
- University of Northern British Columbia, Canada.
- Shastri Indo Canadian Institute, Canada.
- University of Missouri, Columbia, USA.
- University of California, Santa Cruz, USA.
- University of Wolverhampton, UK.

## Indian Institutions as Collaborators

The University also has many Indian Institutions as the important collaborators.

- ICFOSS, Trivendrum.
- PHD Chambers of Commerce.
- NITCON.
- Punjab Digital Library.
- Infosys Campus Connect.
- National Stock Exchange of India, New Delhi.
- Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.
- Directorate of Mushroom Research, Chambaghal, Solan.
- Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad.
- Punjab Agro Juices Ltd. Chandigarh.
- Sanudh Foundation, Chandigarh.
- Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar.
- Institute of Nano Science & Technology, Mohali.
- Institute of Microbial Technology, Chandigarh.
- National Agrid Food Biotechnology Institute, Mohali.
- National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education & Research, Mohali (NIPER).
- Council for Scientific and Industrial Research- Central Scientific Instruments Organisation.

Research Centre for Punjabi Language Technology, Punjabi University, Patiala has carried out number of collaborative research projects for the technical development of Punjabi Language with national institutes like IIT Delhi, IIT Mumbai, IIT Karagpur, IIT Gauhati, IIIT Hyderabad, IIIT Allahabad, ISI Kolkata, CDAC, Pune, CDAC, Noida, IISc, Bangalore, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad and MS University, Baroda.

Till to date 23 patents have been registered and accepted. 11 research journals are being published by the University. Around 94 awards have been bestowed upon the University faculty by duly recognizing their research. Large number of faculty members are on editorial boards of national and international journals.

The University has **29 Regional Centres/Neighbourhood Campuses/Constituent Colleges** namely Guru Kashi College, Talwandi Sabo; Regional Centre, Bathinda; Regional Centre for Information Technology and Management, Mohali; University School of Business Studies, Talwandi Sabo; Yadwindra College of Engineering, Talwandi Sabo; College of Engineering & Management, Rampura Phul, Nawab Sher Mohammad Khan Institute of Advanced Studies, Malerkotla; Dr. Balbir Singh Sahitya Kendra, Dehradun; Neighbourhood

Campus, Rampura Phul; Neighbourhood Campus, Jhunir, Punjabi University Baba Jogi Peer Neighbourhood Campus Ralla; Punjabi University Akali Phula Singh Neighbourhood Campus, Dehla Seehan; Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campus, Jaito. In order to spread higher education in the rural areas the University has taken over a sick college at Maur and the admission has started from July 2009 onwards.

The University has maintained the estate of Dr. Norah Richards at **Andhretta** in Himachal Pradesh which the noted artist donated to the Punjabi University. The buildings of the estate have been renovated keeping the original architecture intact. Arrangements have been made for the stay of faculty members and students who wish to carry out study and research in the field of Theatre and Television. The Department of Youth Welfare organises youth activities during the summer at Andhretta (Youth Leadership Camps) and the Department of Theatre and Television also arranges theatre performances at Andhretta every year.

### **University Library**

The University Library, named as Bhai Kahn Singh Nabha Library is housed in a spacious modern and Air-Conditioned, Wi-Fi enabled building. The library stocks more than 5.54 lacs volumes and subscribes to 296 print journals. Latest books are added every year. The library is kept open for 360 days of the year for 22 hours in a day. The library has a majestic reading hall, which has a seating capacity for more than 600 readers, where they can sit and consult reference books and other relevant literature. A separate Night Reading Hall is available for readers where they can read their personal books. The library is active member of DELNET (Developing Library Network), New Delhi & e-shodhsindhu of Information & Library Networ (INFLIBNET) Gandhi Nagar (Gujarat). It caters to the requirements of all the teaching and research departments.

### **Dr. Ganda Singh Punjabi Reference Library**

A new specialized wing called the Punjabi Reference Library has been added in the recent past. The aim of this library is to build up a strong collection on Punjab History, Culture, Sikhism, Punjabi Language and Literature. The rich collection of this library comprises of more than 1.5 lakh documents. About 130 important daily, weekly, newspapers and periodicals published anywhere in the world are received regularly in this library. Above 71,500 documents have been collected from 68 eminent historians and literatures. These contain newspapers, magazines, books, diaries and manuscripts pertaining to the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> century. These documents contain mines of information knowledge and wisdom which are of immense value for the scholars.

### **Online Access To**

- Web-OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) (<http://202.164.54.52:8080/jopacv11>)
- Thesis
  - English Section
  - Punjabi Section
  - Hindi Section(To search the updated Theses database, Please go to Web-OPAC) of the library on the Punjabi University, Patiala website.
- List of Subscribed Journals (Print version)
- e-Journals (available in the University Campus Network)
- e-Books (available in the University Campus Network)
- e-Books available Full Text online in Punjabi University Campus (Complete List)
- Manuscripts Catalogue
- Periodicals (Recent Arrivals List)
- e-Shodhsindhu
- Shodh-Ganga
- DELNET (Developing Library Network, New Delhi)
- Dissertation and Thesis [Proquest]

## Highlights

- Wi-Fi enabled & Air conditioned Library building
- e-journals, e-books and Web-OPAC
- RFID based Self Check-In/Check-out and Security Gates
- Automated Library, Book Drop
- Internet/ Digital Lab, ETD Lab
- More than 8,800 Members
- Nearly 5,800 CD/DVD's database
- Member of DELNET
- Membership of e-shodhsindhu
- Database of Current Periodicals & Backsets of Periodicals
- Digitisation of Manuscripts
- CCTV Camera Security System & R.O. based Drinking Water
- Elevator for Physically Handicapped users and staff
- Departmental Libraries

## Regular Features / Facilities

- Reading Hall
- Night Reading Hall
- Current Awareness, Computerised bibliographic and documentation Services
- Recent Arrivals: Periodicals
- List of Additions: Books
- Subject Bibliographies
- Catalogues of Donors' Collections
- Topical Book Exhibitions on Eventful Days
- Readers' orientation Programmes for fresh entrants.
- Special lectures and Demonstrations for Faculty members, Research Scholars, Students and Staff
- Inter Library loan facility
- Reprographic services
- Digitisation of Manuscripts
- In-house Library Automation Training for Staff by Computer Section of Library

## Various Sections in the Library

- Computer Section
  - Internet / Digital Library Access Lab
  - ETD Lab
- Acquisition Section
- Technical Section
- Circulation Section
- Periodicals Section
  - Binding Section
  - Photostat Section
- Reference Section
  - Text/Consultation books Section
  - Theses Section
  - Braille Books Corner
  - Sr. Inder Kumar Gural Corner
  - Komagatamaru Books Corner
  - Martyr Kartar Singh Sarabha Books Corner
  - Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Books Corner
  - Research Gallery

- Social Work Books Corner
- Gandhian Corner
- Karl Marx Books Corner
- S.S. Guraya Collection
- S.S. Bir Collection
- P.U. Publication
- UNESCO Books
- Syndicate Proceeding
- Dr. Ganda Singh Punjabi Reference Library
- Special Collection Section
- Library Office
- Departmental Libraries

## Photo Gallery

Dr. Ganda Singh Punjabi Reference Library has photo gallery of eminent scholars related to Punjabi Language & Literature, Culture & History of Punjab and Sikhism.

**The Department of Distance Education**, a pioneer institute imparting education through the distant mode, was established in the university in 1968. It was the second institute in the country to adopt the non-formal mode of imparting education. For the first time in the country that a university department offered a regional language (Punjabi) as the medium of instruction and examination. All the UG/PG, Diploma and Certificate courses offered by the Department of Distance Education are approved by Distance Education Bureau (DEB)

Presently, the Department is running 37 multi-faculty programmes including professional and job-oriented courses. The department has more than 13,000 students on its rolls. The students have the option of switching to regular mode of education to the distance education modes. In student support service the department organises Personal Contact Programmes (PCP). During the ongoing pandemic situation, guidance is being provided to the students through online mode. The department has a well-stocked library. Complete information related to various courses of the department and the study material is available on the website <http://www.dccpbi.com>.

**The Computer Centre of the University:** The University has set up a University Computer Centre. It was established in the year 1986 with the assistance of University Grants Commission. University Computer Centre (UCC) is taken as centralised resource facilitator for computerization with an aim to cater to the needs of the entire University. The principal objective of UCC is to provide readily available facilities of computer milieu to students, research scholars and teachers of the University. Its associated objective is also to automate administrative and secretarial wings of the University. It is one among the best in the region in terms of computing resources, campus wide network and internet facility. Some noticeable services delivered by UCC are:

1. Enhanced Internet Facility
2. Extended Campus-wide networking
3. Backend support for e-Surveillance for the better security
4. Use of advanced featured firewall for checking upon bandwidth abuse.
5. Access to on-line journals, thesis and dissertation repositories in the Campus and NPTEL study material.
6. Wi-Fi hot spots in the main library, hostels and departments.
7. Video-conferencing facility
8. Online Admissions with provision of online payment and feedback through integrated SMS facility
9. Enhanced Website of the University
10. Running PG Diploma Courses in Computer Applications, Web Designing and Networking and Maintenance of computers

UCC emerged as a pioneer podium in the state to extend campus wide Internet facility way back in the year 1996. It extended the facility through thick/ thin Ethernet now currently banking upon robust 20+ km of fibre optic backbone supported through 1 GB fibre/ 10 GB fibre links. The University has dedicated 155 Mbps bandwidth is made available under NKN-NMEICT project of MHRD. Rs. 50 Lacs are being incurred on the service being provided for the period of 10

years w.e.f. December 2010. These are 1:1 leased line connection available on fiber links/ Copper links resulting in unlimited 24X7 connectivity. In the main campus, the facility has been extended to all the departments, administrative branches, hostels, research scholar flats and guesthouses through fiber links. The Campus Backbone is primarily being used to access On-line Journals, Library ERP, Net Surfing, Intranet Applications, Online Examinations, Placement of Students, Online Admissions, Hostel Administration and Surveillance. Now the Individual departments are making use of this facility for accessing online resources, electronic formats of theses and dissertations available in the repository of Shodhganga (Inflibnet-UGC), NPTEL study material and many more. As per policy, non-academic sites are disallowed using academic hours (10:00 am – 5:00 pm) to check upon bandwidth abuse. About 10,000+ users are registered to use the campus Internet facilities on average. On spot Registration of Guests to allow them to use Internet facilities is also provided. Sophos firewall is used to manage it. The University has about 2000+ nodes on its network. These are hooked to central backbone either through wired links/ Wi-Fi nodes.

Presently, 350+ WAPs have been installed with thin and fat functionality in the Campus to set up Wi-Fi zones in all-important places as main library, hostels, guesthouses and departments in the University. Majority of the students bring their own devices to access the campus e-facilities.

A modest video conferencing facility has been set up. Presently, it is a one to one communication. This facility is being intensively used for Online Examinations, PhD Registration and submission Viva-Voce, Interactive Lectures, Placement Interviews and Meetings.

UCC is managing the University website with domain name [www.punjabiversity.ac.in](http://www.punjabiversity.ac.in) and [pbi.ac.in](http://pbi.ac.in) for email facility. An initiative of the UCC employees, who are technical and classified by UGC as Academic non-vacation, in running Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (a minor course that can also be pursued additionally by on campus students for augmentation of their major degree programme). The course allows fifty students to enhance further their employment opportunity. Additionally, five employees are also accommodated to the course.

**Research Centre for Technical Development of Punjabi Language, Literature & Culture** was established in 2004 with the aim of conducting research and development in linguistic and computational aspects of Punjabi Language as well as to spread the usage of Punjabi on computers and internet **as well as to enhance Punjabi culture world wide**. It is the only Centre in the world dedicated for Technical Development of Punjabi language. In the last 15 years, the centre has developed technological solutions not only for Punjabi, but also Hindi, Urdu and Sindhi languages. The first high accuracy Gurmukhi to Shahmukhi and reverse transliteration software has been developed in the centre and it has proved to a boon in breaking the script barrier for Punjabi language. The Centre has also resolved the communication issues of Indian sub-continent with the development of Urdu/ Hindi, Sindhi and Punjabi transliteration tools, which have been provided online. These tools are being used to transliterate books, articles, magazines and newspapers for Punjabi, Sindhi and Urdu languages.

Other notable achievements of the centre have been the development of **Akhar 2016**, First Unicode based Indic word processor for Punjabi, Hindi, Urdu and English, first Gurmukhi Optical Character Recognition (OCR) System, First Intelligent Predictive Romanized typing utility for Gurmukhi text, First Punjabi font to Unicode & Reverse conversion utility, First Intelligent Punjabi/Hindi Font Recognition System, First Punjabi Spell Checker for both Gurmukhi and Shahmukhi scripts and First Punjabi Grammar Checker. The video lectures and multi-media based website for Punjabi teaching, developed by the centre, are being used in schools, universities and homes in more than 156 countries.

Major research projects worth more than 2.5 crores including 3 international projects worth 90,000 US\$ have been successfully completed by the Centre staff.

The centre has also been actively involved in providing consultancy in the areas of usage of Punjabi on computers and has earned more than 75 lakh rupees as consultancy provided to various Punjab and Central government organisation. Besides delivering consultancy and providing support for its existing research and technology, the centre also promotes usage of Unicode based Punjabi software in government offices.

**Educational Multimedia Research Centre (EMRC)** located in Punjabi University, is one of the seventeen centers in the country. It has been promoted under the Consortium for Educational Communication (ECE) Programme of Inter-University Centre of University Grants Commission for Countrywide Class Room teaching through educational films being telecast by the Doordarshan. This Centre has a well-equipped full-fledged shooting studio which is being upgraded with the latest digital apparatus. The Centre has already produced more than 64 educational films covering various aspects of different fields of education including art and culture of Punjab.



**The Publication Bureau**, established in 1966 has a unique and important place in the academic life of the University. It has been publishing the research works, books and journals, produced by different departments of the University. It has so far published more than 3000 titles on Punjab history, art, culture, religion, literature and sciences. The book van has been introduced by the university to make the university publications easily available to the masses.

**Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)** is established to develop a system for conscious, consistent and catalytic action to improve the academic & administrative performance of the institution. To promote measures for institutional functioning towards quality enhancement through internalization of quality culture and institutionalization of best practices.

**The Directorate of Sports** works for promoting sports in the University and its affiliated colleges. It organizes inter-college competitions in various games and trains students for participation in Inter-University, National and International games. Infrastructure and facilities for most of the prevalent games have been well maintained. The Punjabi University also has a large gymnasium hall for indoor games. It is one of the very few institutions in India to possess its own Velodrome and Synthetic track.

**The Placement Cell:** We believe that long-term sustainability of the University and her relationships with industry for training & placement of our students can only be achieved by making assiduous efforts in the following directions:

- Grooming our students with the right combination of skill-set required for becoming a successful employee or entrepreneur.
- Assessing the needs of industry and providing inputs to concerned departments in the form of internal feedback or through interaction with our alumni as well as senior delegates from industry/premier educational & research institutions, so that relevant skill-set is imparted to our students.
- Achieving high degree of responsiveness through dedicated human effort, coupled with application of information technology.
- Maintaining good work-ethics.

Our specific objectives of are to:

- Create awareness among students regarding available career options and help them in identifying their career objectives.
- Guide the students in developing skills and job-search strategies required to achieve their career objectives.
- Identify suitable potential employers and help them achieve their hiring goals.
- Organize activities concerning career planning.
- Act as a bridge between students, alumni and employers.
- Take feedback from industry and provide inputs for curriculum.

Punjabi University Patiala's recruitment season for the year 2020-21 opened with a remarkable upswing in its placement record. It carries incredible significance at times when the country is facing alarming unemployment rate. It has succeeded in hitting the high note by getting cent percent placements done by 60 companies and fairly large number of students placed in more than three companies. A host of companies were invited at the campus to conduct placement drives for the pass out batches of the various branches of the University. The session witnessed successful placements from the reputed corporate houses like Infosys, HCL, Quark, SAP Labs, TCS, Western Shipping, Zoxima Solutions, NIIT Technologies, Daffodils, Xenonstack, TT Consultants, Bebo Technologies, Safeaeon, Cognizant, Enest, etc. on the promising salary packages ranging from 20 LPA to 3.8 LPA. The offers were made for varied profiles like System Analyst, Systems Engineer, Product Engineer, Analog/Digital Engineer, Software developer, Engineer Trainee, etc. The painstaking efforts are being made to equip them with the offbeat solutions and approaches to address the upcoming challenges at the higher levels. Multiple placement drives are organized to make sure the students get enough opportunities to showcase their skills and knowledge to the companies of national and international repute.

The university prepares the students well in advance with mock interviews and other capacity building initiatives to make the students ready for the jobs and it helps in increasing the success rate in the placement drive. The finishing school and the Departments play a very proactive role in raising the employability quotient of its students. The university adopts multipronged approach to make its students job creators as well by energizing and promoting the entrepreneurship capabilities amongst its students.



**The Youth Welfare Department** of the University organizes youth activities all round the year. The Punjabi University has won unique distinctions in Youth Festivals organized by the Association of Indian Universities in collaboration with the Ministry of Youth Affairs, Govt. of India; Directorate of Youth Services, Panjab; Directorate of Higher Education, Panjab and Panjabi Academy of Delhi State. Students of Punjabi University have had the privilege of representing India in the Festivals of India held in the former USSR, Mauritius, Spain, China, Germany and U.A.E. (Dubai). This department also organizes Hiking, Trekking, Mountaineering, Rock Climbing courses, and Youth Leadership Training Camps.

**The National Service Scheme (NSS)** is one of the most significant programmes of the university. It inculcates the spirit of voluntary work among students and teachers through sustained community interaction. NSS plays vital role in personality development of student and upliftment of society. The major activities of NSS on the campus includes regular camping programmes, environment pollution control, health awareness, blood donation, tree plantation, water conservation, cleanliness, AIDS awareness, skill development, self defence training etc.

**A Sadbhavna Club** is working under the auspices of Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur National Integration Chair. The major objective of the club is to promote spirit of National Integration among the students. All the students of the University Campus are eligible to become its members. The activities of the club include organisation of National Integration Camp, Seminar, Interstate Youth Exchange Programmes, Personality Development Programmes, etc.

A well equipped **Health Centre**, with qualified physicians and paramedical staff, is at the service of the students round the clock. The Centre has an x-ray unit and also a laboratory for medical tests. Students of various teaching departments at the campus are entitled to free medical aid by the University Health Centre. The Health Centre is equipped with basic necessary and modern equipments

The University has established **Centralized Admission Cell (CAC)** in the year 2012. This cell monitors online admission of all courses run by the university and conduct entrance tests and counseling of various courses mentioned in the Handbook of Information. This cell also issues Identity Cards of Students and Employees.

**A Student Counselling Cell:** On the guidelines of University Grants Commission (UGC), a "Student Counselling Centre" has been set-up at Punjabi University, Patiala in the premises of Dean, Student's Welfare Office. It aims to bridge formal as well as communicative gaps between the students and the institution and within the student itself too as it aims to address the challenges and dilemmas faced by the students ranging from anxiety, stress, homesickness, interpersonal conflicts, depressive thoughts and a slew of other academic concerns. Students' Counselling Centre aspires to cater to the emotional and intellectual needs of the students and makes an effort to guide them to move up in their career at regular intervals of time. This includes Counselling, Psychological Testing and Interactive Workshops at regular intervals of time. Counselling services are extended at hostels also and regular and scheduled hostel visit are carried out. The students can contact Dr. Ruby Gupta (Counselor) at Students Counselling Centre, Appointment can be sought at [rubygupta31@gmail.com](mailto:rubygupta31@gmail.com).

There are six residential **Hostels** for boys and seven residential Hostels for girls. The Hostels have all modern amenities for comfortable living for 4000 students. There are two (one for boys and one for girls) hostels at Guru Kashi Campus, Talwandi Sabo and two hostels (one for boys and one for girls) at Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campus, Rampura Phul. The strength of these four hostels is 550 for boys and 550 for girls. All the Hostels have wi-fi facility & CCTV Camera.

The **University Enquiry and Information Centre** has been set up at the Main Gate to provide all facilities under one roof to the students and parents with regard to admissions, results, information regarding general courses, receipt of examination forms and canteen facilities. The Centre also handles enquiries of all sorts.

**Women's Studies Centre** was allocated to Punjabi University by University Grants Commission under XI Plan. Its main object is the pursuit of a comprehensive critical and balanced investigation of the cause of gender disparity. Almost certainly the most pervasive human rights abuses in the world involve women who constitute half of world's population and are subjected to discriminatory policies virtually in all the counters. It also aims at revitalizing University education bringing it closer to burning social issues and working towards their solutions. To fulfill the above objectives the centre organizes activities in six broad areas: Research, Seminars / Panel discussions, workshops / symposium, curriculum development / Teaching and Training advocacy / cluster building with the colleges and extension activities.

**UGC-Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC):** U.G.C- Human Resource Development Centre has conducted Two Faculty Induction Programs, Six Refresher Courses and One Workshop Courses during the Session 2020-21 through online mode.

Subjectwise Refresher Courses in Languages, Social Sciences, Mathematics and Statistics, Life Sciences, Information and Communication Technology (ICT), Research Methodology were conducted during the year of 2020-21. In these Refresher Courses 240 teachers participated. One Workshop are also organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre. 40 participants attended this workshop. In these courses, the participants participate from different states i.e. Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Assam, Maharashtra, West Bengal, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Delhi, Kerala, Uttarakhand etc. 80 teachers attended the Faculty Induction Program. The Resource Persons from the different states of India delivered the lectures in the above mentioned courses

**The Centre for Advanced Media Studies (CAMS)** was established in 2009 to provide state of the art technical and professional training in the field of Journalism and Mass Communication. The Centre prepares its students to excel in the ever expanding Media and Entertainment sector. The students may opt from a variety of professional courses offered by the CAMS namely; BA honours in Journalism, Mass Communication & Media Technology, BA honours in TV & Film Production, MA TV and Film Production. In addition to these the Centre also offers certificate courses in Direction, Editing & Professional Photography. The Centre is the place to pursue a PhD in Media Studies.

**The Sophisticated Instruments Centre (SIC)** was established in 2012 as a necessary and very important facility for carrying out research work in the field of Life Sciences, Medical Sciences and Physical Sciences. The latest models of various scientific instruments like Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM), LCMS, Spectrophotometer, HPTLC, Gel Documentation System, Fluorescent-Micro-Photographic Unit, UV/V is Spectrophotometer, Flash Chromatograph, PCR, Horizontal & Vertical gel Electrophoresis Unit, Ultra-Centrifuge, Lyophilizer, Ultra-Freezer (-80°C) and Deep Freezer (-20°C) etc. have been installed in the SIC laboratories. The building of SIC was completed with grants from UGC during the 11th plan in 2012. SEM was also purchased with grant from UGC. Majority of the other instruments have been purchased with grant from DBT under the "DBT- Punjabi University Patiala Interdisciplinary Life Science Programme for Advance research and Education" (DBT-IPLS) project 102/IFD/SAN/4650/2011-2012 at Punjabi University, Patiala. A Fossil Museum has been established in the centre which attracts lot of visitors. Students from different colleges visit our department to understand the use of latest Instruments.

The aim of the centre is to make maximum scientific facilities available to the research scholars of university and from other institutes so that they can generate good quality research in the form of data from their experimental work. It enables them to compete at international level in terms of data generation from their research work. From dated: 29.07.2019. SEM facility has been made available for the students and research scholars from other Universities/Research Institutes/Industries. The fees detail for external sample analysis is as below:

- Rs. 600/- per sample (maximum five shots), each extra shot @50/- each
- Coating of sample (if required) Rs. 200/- per sample.
- Rs. 2000/- lump sum per sample for industries

From dated: 15.12.2020, HPTLC facility has been made available for the students and research scholars from other Universities/ Research Institutes/ Industries. The fees detail for sample analysis is as below:

- Rs. 1500/- per plate (10x10 cm for Maximum 9 Samples)
- Rs. 100/- per extra sample

Under DST-PURSE Scheme LCMS (Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectroscopy) has been purchased. DST-PURSE Lab will be established with the use of second installment of grant.

The **Centre for Diaspora Studies** was established in the year 2012 and was subsequently supported financially by UGC for Advanced Studies till 30th June, 2017. The Centre is running P.G. Diploma successfully and is planning to introduce some other Certificate/P.G. Diploma courses along with Doctoral Research.

The **Transport Department** of the University runs a fleet of buses for linking the campus to various parts of Patiala city.

As per guidelines of UGC for **Swachh Bharat Scheme**, University has appointed Dr. Jagbir Singh, Professor (Re-employed) Department of Zoology and Environmental Science as Nodal Officer, the monitoring and implementation of this centre will be done under Director, Planning and Monitoring, Punjabi University, Patiala.

As per direction of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and guidelines laid down by UGC, Punjabi University, Patiala has **"Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Cell"** to deal with issues of gender based harassment and violence on the campuses. The cell addresses the complaints of sexual harassment nature from students, research scholars, teachers and non-teaching employees of the various departments of the University, its constituent colleges, regional centers and neighbourhood campuses. The information is available at: <http://punjabiuniversity.ac.in/pbiuniweb/pages/testingWHC/>

### **Viva-Voce through Video-Conferencing**

To keep in mind, the employment and academic future of the students (abroad and even in India away from the University), Punjabi University, Patiala allowed the students to conduct their viva through Video Conferencing. For this purpose, students have to pay viva fee of Rs. 10000/- for student in India and (US\$300) for students in abroad.

.....

## **Academic Calendar of Session 2021-22**

- |    |   |   |                          |
|----|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1. | Summer Break                            | : | --                       |
| 2. | Opening of Teaching Departments         | : | 01.09.2021 Onwards       |
| 3. | Intermediate Semester                   | : | --                       |
| 4. | First Semester                          | : | 01.09.2021 to 17.12.2021 |
| 5. | Intermediate Semester Examination       | : | --                       |
| 6. | Examination of 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester | : | 24.12.2021 Onwards       |
| 7. | Winter Break                            | : | 25.12.21 to 10.01.2022   |
| 8. | Second Semester                         | : | 11.01.2022 to 29.05.2022 |
| 9. | Examination of 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester | : | 06.06.2022 Onwards       |
-

## GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR APPLICATION-CUM-ADMISSION FORM

The Application-cum-Admission-Forms for admission to various courses offered by Punjabi University Patiala (Patiala Campus and its Regional and Neighbourhood Campuses) for the year 2021-22 will be processed through the On-line system portal. For this visit [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in). Candidates seeking admission in various courses are required to fill the online Application-cum-Admission Form by the stipulated date.

### GUIDELINES IN BRIEF

#### 1. Courses in Which Admission is Without Entrance Test

a) Multi Disciplinary Five Year Integrated Programs, Postgraduate, Undergraduate, Certificate Courses and Engineering Courses M. Tech. at Yadavindra College of Engineering, Talwandi Sabo, Lateral entry programmes and Integrated courses, etc.

The students are advised to follow the following two steps:

**STEP ONE:** Submit the Application-cum-Admission Form On-line

**STEP TWO:** Appear for the interview (for offline counselling) as per schedule given on website.

b) B. Tech. Lateral Entry for Diploma Holders in 2nd Year, Five Years Engineering Management Integrated Programme (Part-I), Lateral Entry in Five Years Engineering Management Integrated Programme (Part-II)

The students are advised to follow the following two steps:

**STEP ONE:** Submit the Application-cum-Admission Form On-line

**STEP TWO:** Appear for the interview (for offline counselling) as per schedule given on website.

#### 2. Admission Through Entrance Test Conducted by Punjabi University, Patiala

The students seeking admission to Ph.D. courses are advised to follow following four steps.

**STEP ONE:** Submit the Application-cum-Entrance Test Form On-line

**STEP TWO:** Download the Admit Card

**STEP THREE:** Appear in the Entrance Test

**STEP FOUR:** Successful candidates to appear for counseling/Interview in the respective department.

# APPLICATION FORM, LAST DATE TO APPLY & COUNSELLING DATES

Multi-Disciplinary Five Year Integrated Post-graduate Programmes (Admission After 10+2) <u>Without Entrance Test on Merit Basis</u>						
Sr. No.	Programmes	Without Late Fees *	With Late Fee		Last Date of Filling / Editing the Form #	Date of Offline-Counselling (Document Verification)
			--	₹ 1000/-		
1	<b>Physical and Chemical Sciences:</b> M.Sc. (Honours School) Physics / Chemistry	17.08.2021	-	On the days of Counselling	17.08.2021 (4.00 PM)	Offline Counselling  18.08.2021 (9.30 AM to 4.00 PM),  19.08.2021 (9.30 AM to 4.00 PM), & 20.08.2021 (9.30 AM to 2.00 PM)
2	<b>Biological Sciences:</b> M.Sc. (Honours School) Biotechnology/ Botany / Zoology/ Human Genetics					
3	<b>Mathematical and Computational Sciences:</b> M.Sc. (Honours School) Mathematics / Statistics / Computer Science (Specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science is also available)					
4	<b>Social Sciences:</b> M.A. (Honours School) Economics / History / Political Science / Psychology / Public Administration / Philosophy / Sociology					
5	<b>Languages:</b> M.A. (Honours School) Punjabi/ English / M.A. Hindi / Sanskrit / Urdu / Persian					
6	<b>Performing and Visual Arts:</b> M.A. (Honours School) Theatre and Film Studies / Music (Vocal)/ Music (Instrumental) / Dance / Fine Arts / Gurmat Sangeet					
Exit option after completion of 3 years with degree of <b>B.Sc. / B.A (Honours School)</b> in respective discipline						
For Sr. No. 5 & 6, there will be a <b>Apptitude Test on the day of Counselling.</b>						
<b>Note:</b> After the counselling/ interview the Tentative Merit List/ Final Merit Llist / Seats Allotted & Waiting List will be displayed on the website <a href="https://pupadmissions.ac.in">https://pupadmissions.ac.in</a> as per counselliiing schedule notified. The concerned candidate can check his/her status with regard to admission by using his/her own User ID and Password. Further, the candidate who have been allotted seat can deposit the tuition fee and other charges etc. online. The candidates are advised to visit the website <a href="https://pupadmissions.ac.in">https://pupadmissions.ac.in</a> . for updated and latest information.						

- \* Please note carefully that Application Fee must be deposited on or before the last date, otherwise late fee will be charged as per the schedule mentioned above. The application form without confirmation of fee will not be entertained. Also note that fee can be paid through Net-banking/Debit/Credit Card till 10 pm, and through SBI Pay-in-Slip upto 4 pm.
- # Candidates are advised to visit [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in) regularly for any update in the admission schedule.

## General Courses *Without* Entrance Test

Sr. No.	Courses	Without Late Fees *	With Late Fee		Last Date of Filling / Editing the Form #	Date of Online-Counselling (Document Verification)
			--	₹ 1000/-		
Courses: Admission After 10+2						
1.	B. Pharmacy, B.P.T., M.B.A. (FYIC), M.Com. Hon's (FYIC), M.A. Hon's in T.V. & Film Production (FYIC) & Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM), Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (BTTM), B.Com. Hon's, B.A. Hon's in Journalism, Mass Communication and Media Technology, B.A. Hon's School in Hindi (for foreign students), B.A. (Hon's School in Urdu) for Foreign Students. <u>Online Course: B.A. (Gurmat Sangeet) (3 Year)</u>	17.08.2021	--	On the days of Counselling	17.08.2021 (4.00 PM)	Online Mode  18.08.2021 (9.30 AM to 4.00 PM) & 19.08.2021 (9.30 AM to 2.00 PM)
Courses: Admission After Graduation						
2.	M.Sc., M.P.T., M.Pharmacy, M.A., M.Com., M.Com. (Finance), M.Com. Hon's School FYIC-IV Year, M.A. Punjabi (Hons), LL.M. (Two-Years Morning & One-Year Morning/ Second Shift), M.C.A., M.Tech. CSE (Full Time), M.Tech. in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science, M.B.A. (Financial Markets/ Applied Management), M.B.A. (Media Studies & Entertainment), M.A. (Hon's School in Economics) Lateral Entry in 4th Year of FYIC, Certificate Courses, M.Ed. (Two-years) Regular, Diploma Courses, PG Diploma Courses & All Other Courses (except mentioned below) <u>Online Courses: M.A. (Gurmat Sangeet) (2 Year), M.A. (Tabla) (2 Year)</u>	25.08.2021	--	On the days of Counselling	25.08.2021 (7.00 pm)	Online Mode  26.08.2021 (9.30 AM to 4.00 PM) & 27.08.2021 (9.30 AM to 2.00 PM)
4.	M.B.A.	See Schedule on website: <a href="http://smspup.ac.in/">http://smspup.ac.in/</a>				
5.	B. Tech., M.Tech. (Full Time)–CE (Computer Engg.), ECE (Electronics & Communication Engg.), ME (Mechanical Engineering, Civil (Transportation Engineering), (Structural Engineering-Part Time)	See Schedule on website: <a href="https://pupengg.in/">https://pupengg.in/</a>				
6.	B.Sc., M.Tech., M.C.A. at Punjabi University, South Campus, Talwandi Saboo	See Schedule on website <a href="http://ycoe.punjabiversity.ac.in/">http://ycoe.punjabiversity.ac.in/</a>				
<i>After completing the application form, candidates must upload all documents on <a href="https://pupadmissions2021.org/">https://pupadmissions2021.org/</a> or through Android Mobile App <a href="#">PUP-Admissions</a> by using their User ID and Password before the date of counselling.</i>						
<b>Note:</b> After the counselling/ interview the Tentative Merit List/ Final Merit Llist / Seats Allotted & Waiting List will be displayed on the website <a href="https://pupadmissions.ac.in">https://pupadmissions.ac.in</a> as per counselliiing schedule notified. The concerned candidate can check his/her status with regard to admission by using his/her own User ID and Password. Further, the candidate who have been allotted seat can deposit the tuition fee and other charges etc. online. The candidates are advised to visit the website <a href="https://pupadmissions.ac.in">https://pupadmissions.ac.in</a> . for updated and latest information.						

\* Please note carefully that Application Fee must be deposited on or before the last date, otherwise late fee will be charged as per the schedule mentioned above. The application form without confirmation of fee will not be entertained. Also note that fee can be paid through Net-banking/Debit/Credit Card till 10 pm, and through SBI Pay-in-Slip upto 4 pm.

# Candidates are advised to visit [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in) regularly for any update in the admission schedule.



Details of Dates of Interview for Admission in all the courses under Sports & Cultural Activities	
I. <b>Sports Persons</b> (For all Campuses Interview at office of Dean Students Welfare, Punjabi University, Patiala)	01.09.2021 & 02.09.2021 (10.00 AM Onwards)
II. <b>Cultural Activities</b> (For all Campuses Interview at Office of Director, Youth Welfare, Punjabi University, Patiala)	01.09.2021 & 02.09.2021 (10.00 AM Onwards)
III. <b>Sports &amp; Cultural Activities</b> (For all M.Tech. Courses at South Campus, Talwandi Sabo. Interview will be held at office of Head, South Campus, Talwandi Sabo)	01.09.2021 & 02.09.2021 (10.00 AM Onwards)
Details of Dates of Interview/Audition and Aptitude Tests for the Following Courses	
Dates of Interview/Audition and Aptitude Tests in respective Departments	26.08.2021
a) M.A. Journalism and Mass Communication	10.00 AM to 11.00 AM
b) M.A. Theatre and Television	11.30 AM to 01.00 PM
c) M.A. Dance	02.00 PM to 05.00 PM
d) M.A. Music (Vocal & Instrumental)	10.00 AM to 01.00 PM
e) P.G. Diploma in Folk Music & Sufi Music (Department of Music)	10.00 AM to 01.00 PM
f) P.G. Diploma in Folk Dance (Department of Dance)	10.00 AM to 01.00 PM
II. Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.) <i>Interview/Physical Efficiency Test will be conducted in the Department of Physical Education.</i>	27.08.2021 (06.00 AM to 04.00 PM)
Dates of Interview for Regional Centres & Neighbourhood Campus	
Bathinda, Tawandi Sabo, Malerkotla, Jhuneer, Dehla Seehan, Ralla, Jaito & Maur	26.08.2021 & 27.08.21

Course – Admission <u>With</u> Entrance Test								
Course	Online Registration Without Late Fee **	Online Registration With Late Fee of ₹ 1500/- **	Last Date of Filling/ Editing the Form	Download Admit Card	Date of Entrance Test	Tentative Date of Declaration of Result	Interview Dates (09.00 am onwards)	Place of Interview
<b>Ph.D.</b>	25-08-2021	31-08-2021	01-09-2021 (05.00 PM)	03-09-2021	08-09-2021	20-09-2021	23-09-2021	Concerned Department
For more information regarding Ph.D. Course, see seprate <a href="#">Handbook of Information</a>								

### Important Notes:-

- Candidates are advised to be in continuous touch with the admission portal of the University Website "[www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in)" for the latest information.
- For Gurmat Gyan online courses, refer the Website [www.gurmatgyanonlinepup.com](http://www.gurmatgyanonlinepup.com)
- The candidate can also check his/her status of admission online after appearing in the interview/counseling using the student portal on the website [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in). After selection for admission, candidate can also pay the tuition fee online on this portal through Netbanking/Credit/Debit card using the link "[Tuition Fee Payment Portal](#)".
- Concerned department will take the printouts of Application forms only after the last date of applying/editing. However number of category wise applications received can be seen at any time. `

# COURSES SUMMARY INDEX

## Courses Offered By Punjabi University, Patiala

### A) Courses at Patiala Campus, Punjabi University

- 1) Multi-Disciplinary Five Year Interated Post-graduate Programmes (on the basis of 10+2)
- 2) Courses after 10+2
- 3) Courses after B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.B.A./B.C.A./ B.Tech. / B. Pharm. / B.P.T., etc.
- 4) Lateral Entry
- 5) Postgraduate Diploma Courses
- 6) Diploma Courses
- 7) Certificate Courses
- 8) Other Courses
- 9) Online Courses

### B) Courses at Punjabi University Regional Centres

### C) Courses at Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campuses

### D) Admission through Entrance Test Conducted by Punjabi University, Patiala

### E) Admission through State Level Entrance Tests/Counseling

#### Notes:

1. There are two modes of admission processes:-
  - i) With Entrance Test (Only Ph.D)
  - ii) Without Entrance Test (All Other Courses)
2. Candidate has to apply online at the website "<https://pupadmissions.ac.in/>"

## IMPORTANT CHECKLIST

### A) For Online Counselling

- 1) Complete Registration Process on <https://pupadmissions.ac.in/>
- 2) Upload All Documents on <https://pupadmissions2021.org/> or through Android Mobile App [PUP-Admissions](#)
- 3) Check your Merit List, Allotment and Waiting List as per schedule notified on the website.
- 4) The candidates are advised to visit the website [https://pupadmissions.ac.in](https://pupadmissions.ac.in/) regularly for updated and latest information.

### B) For Offline Counselling

- 1) Complete Registration Process on <https://pupadmissions.ac.in/>
- 2) Check Interview / Counselling dates notified on the website.
- 3) Visit the Department on th day of Interview / Counselling with following documents:-
  - All certificates regarding DoB, DMC of all examination, category etc. in original for verification.
  - Self attested Photocopies of all certificates regarding DoB, DMC of all examinations.
  - Character Certificate from the institution last attended.
  - Gap Year Certificate (if any)
  - Necessary Certificate from employer (for employed candidates only)
  - Residence/ Domicile certificate
  - Certificate for availing the benefit of a reserved category/ additional seat (Latest and signed by the competent issuing authorities).
  - Any other document supporting your candidature as per University Online Handbook of Information.

After the counselling / interview the merit list/admission list will be displayed on the website <https://pupadmissions.ac.in>. The concerned candidate can check his or her status with regard to admission by using his/her own user ID and password.

Further the candidate can deposit the tuition fee and other charges etc. online. The candidates are advised to visit the website <https://pupadmissions.ac.in>. for updated and latest information.

\*\*\*

## DETAILED GUIDELINES

For detailed information of courses and mode of admission please refer to the section "Course summery Index" in the Hand book of information. Application-cum-Admission-Form for all the courses offered by Punjabi University, Patiala at Patiala campus and its Neighbourhood Campuses/ Regional Centres can be submitted through following common online procedure.

### STEP-1. REGISTRATION PROCEDURE

1. Open [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in)
2. Select the Course Category in which you seek admission
3. Fill the Registration Form Online - kindly fill your particulars as Name, Father's Name, Date of Birth, Category (SC/ST or General and all others), Mobile No., e-mail address, etc.
4. Make payment using one of the following mode:
  - a. Online Debit/Credit Card/ Net Banking
  - b. Pay-in-slip of State Bank of India
  - c. Punjabi University Patiala Cashier Fee Receipt

(NOTE: In case of b and c take a printout of the Pay-in-slip and deposit the amount in any branch of the concerned bank. You will be issued User Id and Password (through SMS) only after confirmation of your payment by Centralized Admission Cell. **No need to send the Pay-in-Slip to Centralized Admission Cell**, but in case Userid and Password are not received within 48 hours, send the scanned copy of Pay-in-slip along with Payment Receipt (in case d) through email at [feeslip@pbi.ac.in](mailto:feeslip@pbi.ac.in).

5. Note down your **User id** for future use. This completes your registration process subject to payment confirmation. To fill your application form please refers to step 2.

### STEP-2 FILL ONLINE APPLICATION FORM

1. Open "<https://pupadmissions.ac.in/>" and open the Application Form by logging on Apply button in the concerned course category using your User id generated at the end of successful registration  
or  
Proceed from Registration Step.
2. Fill the Application Form Online and provide information regarding your academic record, reservation category, etc.
3. After completion of the Application Form click on SAVE button.

### STEP-3 EDIT YOUR APPLICATION FORM

1. The registered candidates can edit information filled by them in the Application Form for limited period using User id and password issued to them.
2. Once the Application Fee payment status is confirmed you will be issued User Id and Password. The intimation about this will be made through SMS/e-mail alerts.
3. Candidates making payment using Online Net Banking option or Credit/ Debit Card options will be issued User Id and Password immediately after confirmation of the payment by the gateway.
4. Candidates making payment using Pay-in-slip for SBI or Punjabi University Patiala Cashier Fee Receipt will be issued User Id and Passwords only after confirmation of their payment by Centralized Admission Cell. In case no password is received within 48 hours, contact Centralized Admission Cell.

### STEP-4 UPLOADING OF DOCUMENTS

After completing the application form, candidates must upload all documents on <https://pupadmissions2021.org/> or through Android Mobile App [PUP-Admissions](#) by using their User ID and Password.

### STEP-5 PRINT THE FORM

Registered candidates whose payment has been confirmed and who have successfully completed step 2, can print their application forms for their personal record, using User Id and Password.

## GUIDELINES FOR GENERAL COURSES

- The candidate is strictly advised to check the admission schedule for the desired course specified in the IMPORTANT DATES mentioned on the website <http://pupadmissions.ac.in/> before filling the online application form.
- A candidate can apply maximum of four different courses offered in the Dropdown List of courses in the respective application form. A single fee will be chargeable in such a case.
- For Entrance test different Application Forms are to be submitted online by paying separate fee for every Entrance Test.
- The candidates are strictly advised to check the Eligibility Criteria mentioned in the Online Handbook of Information for the course in which he/she is seeking admission.
- Candidates who have appeared in the qualifying examination and his/her result is still awaited can submit their application form online in time. He/she has to update his/her online Application Form using **EDIT** option whenever he/she gets the result till the date given by Centralized Admission Cell (it is in the interest of the applicants to complete the information). He/she will be required to submit the result at the time of Interview.
- In case any candidate is found to have furnished false information/false certificate/found to have withheld/concealed information in his/her Application Form, he/she shall be debarred from appearing in entrance test/admission to the course.
- Candidates should deposit the Application Form as per schedule (Important dates) given in the Handbook of Information.
- **Payment Options for Application Fee:** Payment can be made by either through Credit Card/ Debit Card/ Internet Banking or Cash deposited in State Bank of India Pay in Slip and cash payment at University Cash Counter (only at Punjabi University Patiala Campus).
- Application Fee is non-refundable and non-transferable.

## ONLINE APPLICATION FEE

The application fee (without late fee) for different types of Courses is as followed:

<b>Ph.D.</b>	<b>Rs. 2000/- (Rs. 1400/- for SC/ST)</b>
<b>All UG / PG Courses without Entrance Test</b>	<b>Rs. 1000/- (Rs. 700/- for SC/ST)</b>
<b>B.Tech. Four Years [CSE, ECE, ECM, ME, Civil] at University Campus, Patiala</b>	<b>Rs. 2000/- (Rs. 1400/- for SC/ST)</b>

For application submitted after due dates, late fee will be charged.

*(For this See **Important Dates** on **Page No. 27 & 28**).*

## (A) Courses at Patiala Campus, Punjabi University.

### 1) Courses after 10+2

Courses	Years	Seats	Mode of Admission
<b>Physical and Chemical Sciences:</b> M.Sc. (Honours School) Physics / Chemistry	5	100+	Offline Counselling
<b>Biological Sciences:</b> M.Sc. (Honours School) Biotechnology/ Botany / Zoology/ Human Genetics	5	100+	Offline Counselling
<b>Mathematical and Computational Sciences:</b> M.Sc. (Honours School) Mathematics / Statistics / Computer Science (Specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science is also available)	5	150+	Offline Counselling
<b>Social Sciences:</b> M.A. (Honours School) Economics / History / Political Science / Psychology / Public Administration / Philosophy / Sociology	5	180+	Offline Counselling
<b>Languages:</b> M.A. (Honours School) Punjabi/ English / M.A. Hindi / Sanskrit / Urdu / Persian	5	120+	Offline Counselling
<b>Performing and Visual Arts:</b> M.A. (Honours School) Theatre and Film Studies / Music (Vocal)/ Music (Instrumental) / Dance / Fine Arts / Gurmat Sangeet	5	110+	Offline Counselling
<i>Exit option after completion of 3 years with degree of <b>B.Sc. / B.A (Honours School)</b> in respective discipline</i>			

Other Courses after 10+2					
Courses	Years	Seats	Departments	Page	Mode of Admission
B.A. Hon's in Journalism, Mass Communication & Media Technology	3	22	<a href="#">Centre for Advanced Media Studies</a>	96	Direct (online)**
B.A. Hon's School in Hindi (for foreign students)	3	-	<a href="#">Hindi</a>	108	Direct (online)**
B.A. Hon's School in Urdu (for foreign students)	3	15	<a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>	110	Direct (online)**
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	66	<a href="#">Tourism, Hospitality and Hotel Mgt.</a>	93	Direct (online)**
Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (BTTM)	4	44	<a href="#">Tourism, Hospitality and Hotel Mgt.</a>	93	Direct (online)**
B.Tech. Course (CIVIL)	4	180	<a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>	103	Direct (online)** on the basis of JEE- Main 2021 or 10+2 basis
B.Tech. Course (CSE) AICTE Approved	4	200	<a href="#">Computer Science Engineering</a>	100	
B.Tech. Course (ECE) AICTE Approved	4	120	<a href="#">Electronics and Communication Engg.</a>	101	
B.Tech. Course (ECM) AICTE Approved	4	60	<a href="#">Electronics and Communication Engg.</a>	101	
B.Tech. Course (ME) AICTE Approved	4	180	<a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>	102	
Bachelor of Pharmacy AICTE & PCI Approved	4	60	<a href="#">Pharmaceutical Science and Drug Res.</a>	121	Direct (online)**
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (B.P.T.4½ Yrs)	4.5	28	<a href="#">Physiotherapy</a>	124	Direct (online)**
B.A. LL.B.	5	120	<a href="#">Punjab School of Law</a>	115	State level Counselling
M.B.A. (Five Years Integrated Programme) Financial Markets & Applied Management	5	90	<a href="#">University School of Applied Management</a>	91	Direct (online)**
M.Com. Hon's (Five Years Integrated Programme)	5	61	<a href="#">Commerce</a>	88	Direct (online)**
B. Com. Hon's	3	30	<a href="#">Commerce</a>	88	Direct (online)**
M.A. Hon's in T.V. & Film Production (Five Years Integrated Course)	5	22	<a href="#">Centre for Advanced Media Studies</a>	96	Direct (online)**
Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in ME <sup>s</sup>	6	00	<a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>	102	Direct (online)**
Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in Civil <sup>s</sup>	6	00	<a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>	103	Direct (online)**
Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in CSE	6	25	<a href="#">Computer Engineering</a>	100	Direct (online)**
Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in ECE	6	25	<a href="#">Electronics and Communication Engineering</a>	101	Direct (online)**

2) Courses after B.A./B.Sc. /B.Com./B.B.A./B.C.A. , Etc.					
Courses	Years	Seats	Departments	Page	Mode of Admission
B.Lib. & Inf. Sc.	1	36	<a href="#">Library and Information Science</a>	98	Direct (online)**
LL.B.	3	112	<a href="#">Law</a>	114	State Level online counselling
LL.B. Second Shift	3	60	<a href="#">Law</a>	114	State Level online counselling
LL.M. (Two Years)	2	30	<a href="#">Law</a>	114	Direct (online)**
LL.M. (One Year) Second Shift	1	30	<a href="#">Law</a>	114	Direct (online)**
LL.M. (One Year) Morning	1	35	<a href="#">Punjab School of Law</a>	115	Direct (online)**
M.A. Anthropological Linguistics & Punjabi Language	2	36	<a href="#">Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography</a>	109	Direct (online)**
M.A. Defence and Strategic Studies	2	39	<a href="#">Defence and Strategic Studies</a>	136	Direct (online)**
M.A. Economics	2	71	<a href="#">Economics</a>	137	Direct (online)**
M.A. Education	2	66	<a href="#">Education and Community Service</a>	94	Direct (online)**
M.A. English	2	71	<a href="#">English</a>	185	Direct (online)**
M.A. Fine Arts	2	23	<a href="#">Fine Arts</a>	83	Direct (online)**
M.A. Gurmat Sangeet	2	17	<a href="#">Gurmat Sangeet</a>	84	Direct (online)**
M.A. Hindi	2	50	<a href="#">Hindi</a>	108	Direct (online)**

Courses	Years	Seats	Departments		Mode of Admission
M.A. History	2	63	<a href="#">History</a>	138	Direct (online)**
M.A. Indian Classical Dances	2	28	<a href="#">Dance</a>	81	Direct (online)**
M.A. Journalism and Mass Communication	2	28	<a href="#">Journalism and Mass Communication</a>	95	Direct (online)**
M.A. Music-Instrumental	2	23	<a href="#">Music</a>	86	Direct (online)**
M.A. Music-Vocal	2	23	<a href="#">Music</a>	86	Direct (online)**
M.A. Persian	2	23	<a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>	110	Direct (online)**
M.A. Philosophy	2	55	<a href="#">Philosophy</a>	193	Direct (online)**
M.A. Political Science	2	54	<a href="#">Political Science</a>	104	Direct (online)**
M.A. Public Administration	2	54	<a href="#">Public Administration</a>	145	Direct (online)**
M.A. (Public Policy and Governance)	2	33	<a href="#">Public Administration</a>	145	Direct (online)**
M.A.(Disaster Management)	2	33	<a href="#">Public Administration</a>	145	Direct (online)**
M.A. Punjabi	2	41	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
M.A. Punjabi (Hons.)	2	28	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
M.A. Religious Studies	2	28	<a href="#">Religious Studies</a>	143	Direct (online)**
M.A. Sanskrit	2	-	<a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>	113	Direct (online)**
M.A. Sikh Studies	2	28	<a href="#">Religious Studies</a>	143	Direct (online)**
Master of Social Work (MSW)	2	36	<a href="#">Social Work</a>	144	Direct (online)**
M.A. Sociology and Social Anthropology	2	41	<a href="#">Sociology and Social Anthropology</a>	145	Direct (online)**
M.A. Theatre & Television	2	31	<a href="#">Theatre and Television</a>	87	Direct (online)**
M.A. T.V. & Film Production	2	22	<a href="#">Centre for Advanced Media Studies</a>	96	Direct (online)**
M.A. Urdu	2	21	<a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>	110	Direct (online)**
M.A. Women Studies	2	28	<a href="#">Women's Studies Centre</a>	146	Direct (online)**
M.A. in Human Rights	2	33	<a href="#">Public Administration</a>	142	Direct (online)**
Master of Arts (Psychology)	2	44	<a href="#">Psychology</a>	141	Direct (online)**
Master of Statistics	2	36	<a href="#">Statistics</a>	133	Direct (online)**
M.B.A. 1+1 Degree (2 Years) With INSEEC France	2	44	<a href="#">School of Management Studies</a>	89	Direct (online)**
M.B.A. (International Business)	2	44	<a href="#">School of Management Studies</a>	89	Direct (online)**
M.B.A.(Hospital and Health Care Management)/[(1+1 Degree) with Wisconsin Parkside University, USA]	2	33	<a href="#">School of Management Studies</a>	89	Direct (online)**
M.B.A. (Financial Markets)	2	22	<a href="#">University School of Applied Management</a>	91	Direct (online)**
M.B.A. (Applied Management)	2	30	<a href="#">University School of Applied Management</a>	91	Direct (online)**
M.B.A.(Media Studies & Entertainment)	2	22	<a href="#">Centre for Advanced Media Studies</a>	96	Direct (online)**
MBA (2 Years)	2	242	<a href="#">School of Management Studies</a> please visit website:- <a href="https://www.smspup.ac.in/">https://www.smspup.ac.in/</a>	89	Direct (online)**
M.Com.	2	76	<a href="#">Commerce</a>	88	Direct (online)**
M.Com. (Finance)	2	72	<a href="#">Commerce</a>	88	Direct (online)**
M.Ed.	2	55	<a href="#">Education and Community Service</a>	94	Direct (online)**
M.Lib. & Inf. Sci.	1	23	<a href="#">Library and information science</a>	98	Direct (online)**
M.P. Ed.	2	44	<a href="#">Physical Education</a>	99	Direct (online)**
M.Pharmacy AICTE & PCI Approved	2	37	<a href="#">Pharmaceutical Science and Drug Research</a>	121	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics and Computing	2	22	<a href="#">Mathematics</a>	131	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Mathematics	2	65	<a href="#">Mathematics</a>	131	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Applied Physics	2	55	<a href="#">Physics</a>	132	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Bio-Technology (Hon's)	2	24	<a href="#">Biotechnology</a>	116	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Hon's in Botany	2	33	<a href="#">Botany</a>	118	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Chemistry (Physical, Organic and Inorganic)	2	66	<a href="#">Chemistry</a>	128	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Environmental Sciences	2	17	<a href="#">Zoology &amp; Environmental Sciences</a>	120	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2	23	<a href="#">Forensic Science</a>	129	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Geography	2	41	<a href="#">Geography</a>	130	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Human Genetics	2	33	<a href="#">Human Genetics</a>	119	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Microbial & Food Technology (Hon's)	2	24	<a href="#">Biotechnology</a>	116	Direct (online)**



Courses	Years	Seats	Departments		Mode of Admission
M.Sc. Physics	2	55	<a href="#">Physics</a>	132	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Sport Science	2	30	<a href="#">Sports Science</a>	127	Direct (online)**
M.Sc. Zoology	2	50	<a href="#">Zoology &amp; Environmental Sciences</a>	120	Direct (online)**
M.Tech. CE (Part Time) <sup>§</sup>	3	00	<a href="#">Computer Engineering</a>	100	Direct (online)**
M.Tech. CE (Regular) AICTE Approved	2	30	<a href="#">Computer Engineering</a>	100	Direct (online)**
M.Tech. CSE (Regular) AICTE Approved	2	45	<a href="#">Computer Science</a>	149	Direct (online)**
M.Tech. ECE (Part Time) <sup>§</sup>	3	00	<a href="#">Electronics &amp; Communication Engg.</a>	101	Direct (online)**
M.Tech. ECE (Regular) AICTE Approved	2	30	<a href="#">Electronics &amp; Communication Engg.</a>	101	Direct (online)**
M.Tech. ME (Part Time) <sup>§</sup>	3	00	<a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>	102	Direct (online)**
M.Tech. ME (Regular) AICTE Approved	2	30	<a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>	102	Direct (online)**
M.Tech. Civil Engineering (Regular) (Transportation Engineering)	2	25	<a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>	103	Direct (online)**
M. Tech. Structural Engineering (Part-Time) (Regular)	3	25	<a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>	103	Direct (online)**
M.Tech. in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science	2	30	<a href="#">Computer Science</a>	149	Direct (online)**
Master of Physiotherapy	2	28	<a href="#">Physiotherapy</a>	124	Direct (online)**
MCA AICTE Approved	2	80	<a href="#">Computer Science</a>	149	Direct (online)**

### 3) Lateral Entry

Courses	Years	Seats	Departments	Page	Mode of Admission
B. Tech. Lateral Entry for Diploma Holders in 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year of 4 Yr :					
B.Tech. Course (CSE)	3	18	<a href="#">Computer Engineering</a>	100	Direct (online)**
B.Tech. Course (ECE)		18	<a href="#">Electronics &amp; Communication Engg.</a>	101	
B.Tech. Course (ECM)		18	<a href="#">Electronics &amp; Communication Engg.</a>	101	
B.Tech. Course (ME)		18	<a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>	102	
B.Tech. Course (CIVIL)		18	<a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>	103	
Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in ME (2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)	5	-	<a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>	102	Direct (online)**
Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in Civil (2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)	5	-	<a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>	103	Direct (online)**
Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in CSE (2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)	5	-	<a href="#">Computer Engineering</a>	100	Direct (online)**
Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in ECE (2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)	5	-	<a href="#">Electronics &amp; Communication Engg.</a>	102	Direct (online)**
M.Com. Hon's-Five Years Integrated Course IV Years (Lateral Entry)	2	-	<a href="#">Commerce</a>	88	Direct (online)**
M.A.(Hons.School) in Economics Lateral Entry in 4 <sup>th</sup> Years of FYIC	2	-	<a href="#">Economics</a>	137	Direct (online)**
MBA (F.M. / A.M.) -VIIth Semester (Lateral Entry)	2	--	<a href="#">University School of Applied Mgt.</a>	91	Direct (online)**

### 4) Postgraduate Diploma Courses

Courses	Years	Seats	Departments	Page	Mode of Admission
PG Diploma in Yoga	1	35	<a href="#">Physical Education</a>	99	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Hindi Journalism	1	20	<a href="#">Hindi</a>	108	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	1	50	<a href="#">University Computer Centre</a>	134	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Women & Child Development	1	30	<a href="#">Women's Studies Centre</a>	146	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Counselling Psychology	1	21	<a href="#">Psychology</a>	141	Direct (online)**

Courses	Years	Seats	Departments	Page	Mode of Admission
Post Graduate Diploma in Leadership and Governance	1	30	<a href="#">Public Administration</a>	142	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Child Development and Counselling	1	30	<a href="#">Psychology</a>	141	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Health Fitness Trainer	1	15	<a href="#">Sports Science</a>	127	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Sikh Theology	1	10	<a href="#">Sri Guru Granth Sahib Studies</a>	147	Direct (Head)***
Post M.Sc. Diploma in Space Science <sup>§</sup>	1	00	<a href="#">Physics</a>	132	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Human Rights and Duties	1	30	<a href="#">Public Administration</a>	142	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Folk Music and Sufi Music	1	15	<a href="#">Music</a>	86	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Translation	1	20	<a href="#">Hindi</a>	108	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Diaspora Studies	1	20	<a href="#">Centre for Diaspora Studies</a>	154	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Punjabi Literary Creative Writing	1	25	<a href="#">Punjabi Literary Studies</a>	155	Direct (online)**
PG Diploma in Social Impact Assessment	1	15	<a href="#">Sociology and Social Anthropology</a>	145	Direct (online)**
Post Graduate Diploma in Genetic Counseling	1	30	<a href="#">Human Genetics</a>	119	Direct (online)**
<b>* Audition test will be conducted in the concerned Departments</b>					

## 5) Diploma Courses

Courses	Years	Seats	Departments	Page	Mode of Admission
Advanced Diploma in French	1	-	<a href="#">Foreign Languages</a>	107	Direct (online)**
Diploma in French	1	33	<a href="#">Foreign Languages</a>	107	Direct (online)**
Diploma in Persian	1	21	<a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>	110	Direct (online)**
Diploma in Punjabi as a foreign/second language	1	20	<a href="#">Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography</a>	109	Direct (online)**
Diploma in Urdu	1	21	<a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>	110	Direct (online)**
Diploma in Gatka	1	30	<a href="#">Sports Science</a>	127	Direct (online)**
Diploma Course in Hindi (for Foreign Students)	1	-	<a href="#">Hindi</a>	108	Direct (online)**
Diploma Course in Punjabi (for Foreign Students pursuing Ph.D.)	1	-	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics <sup>§</sup>	1	00	<a href="#">Sports Science</a>	127	Direct (online)**
Diploma in Karamkand	1	-	<a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>	113	Direct (online)**
Diploma Course in Translation (Hindi, English to Punjabi) <sup>§</sup>	1	00	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
Diploma Course in Punjabi Journalism <sup>§</sup>	1	00	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
Diploma Course in Punjabi Computing <sup>§</sup>	1	00	<a href="#">Punjabi Computer Help Centre</a>	135	Direct (online)**
Diploma in Medical Labortary <sup>§</sup>	1	00	<a href="#">Human Genetics</a>	-119	-

## 6) Certificate Courses

Courses	Years	Seats	Departments	Page	Mode of Admission
Certificate Course in Sanskrit & Pali	1	-	<a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>	113	Direct (online)**
Certificate in Vedic Studies	3 Months	--	<a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>	113	
Certificate Course in Sanskrit Poetics,	3 Months	--	<a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>	113	
Certificate Course in Sanskrit Linguistics Tradition	3 Months	--	<a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>	113	
Certificate Course in Arabic	1	21	<a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>	110	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in French	1	57	<a href="#">Foreign Languages</a>	107	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in German	1	00	<a href="#">Foreign Languages</a>	107	Direct (online)**

Courses	Years	Seats	Departments	Page	Mode of Admission
Certificate Course in Pali	1	15	<a href="#">Religious Studies</a>	143	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in Persian	1	57	<a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>	110	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in Sri Guru Granth Sahib	3 Months	50	<a href="#">Sri Guru Granth Sahib Studies</a>	147	Direct (Head)***
Certificate Course in Urdu	1	57	<a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>	110	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in Yoga	3 Months	30	<a href="#">Physical Education</a>	99	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in Bakery and Cookery	6 Months	30	<a href="#">Tourism, Hospitality and Hotel Management</a>	93	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in Computer & Punjabi Language Technology <sup>§</sup>	6 Months	00	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in Script Writing for Punjabi T.V. & Cinema <sup>§</sup>	6 Months	00	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in Translation (Hindi, English to Punjabi) <sup>§</sup>	6 Months	00	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in Punjabi Journalism <sup>§</sup>	6 Months	00	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
Certificate Course in Punjabi Computing (2.00 P.M. Onwards)	3 Months	20	<a href="#">Punjabi Computer Help Centre</a>	135	Direct (online)**
Short Term Urdu/Persian Learning Course	3 Months	-	<a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>	110	Direct (online)**
Short Term Courses in Still Photography & Videography	3/6 months/ 1 Year	30	<a href="#">Centre for Advanced Media Studies</a>	96	Direct (online)**
Short Term Courses in Video Editing & Compositing	3/6 months/ 1 Year	30	<a href="#">Centre for Advanced Media Studies</a>	96	Direct (online)**
Short Term Courses in Acting & Direction <sup>§</sup>	3/6 months/ 1 Year	00	<a href="#">Centre for Advanced Media Studies</a>	96	Direct (online)**

## 7) Other Courses

Courses	Years	Seats	Departments	Page	Mode of Admission
Punjabi Praveshka	1	55	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
Crash Course in Punjabi	3 Months	20	<a href="#">Linguistics and Punjabi lexicography</a>	109	Direct (online)**
Elementary Course in Punjabi (For Foreign Students pursuing Ph.D.)	6 Months	-	<a href="#">Punjabi</a>	111	Direct (online)**
Elementary Course in Hindi (For Foreign Students)	6 Months	-	<a href="#">Hindi</a>	108	Direct (online)**

## 8) ONLINE COURSES

Courses	Department
B.A. (Gurmat Sangeet) (3 Year) M.A. (Gurmat Sangeet) (2 Year) M.A. (Tabla) (2 Year)	Gurmat Gyan Online Study Centre See Website <a href="http://gurmatgyanonlinepup.com/">http://gurmatgyanonlinepup.com/</a> For Courses Detail Please <a href="#">Click Here</a>
Diploma in Karamkand , Certificate in Vedic Studies Certificate Course in Sanskrit Poetics, Certificate Course in Sanskrit Linguistics Tradition	<a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a> (Contant Concerned Department)

## (B) Courses at Punjabi University Regional Centres

Courses	Years	Seats	Mode of Admission
<b>College of Engineering and Management, Neighbourhood Campus, Rampura Phul</b>			
Page 173			
<b>[No new admission will be made to any courses during session 2021-22]</b>			
B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) <sup>\$</sup>	4	00	Contact directly in the Institute
B.Tech. Lateral Entry in 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year of 4 Years Course against vacant seats in each branch of engineering and 10% additional seats.	3	-	Contact directly in the Institute
B.Sc. (Hon's) in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science Course	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute
Polytechnic Diploma in Electronic and Communication Engineering (after matric) (ECE) <sup>\$</sup>	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute
Polytechnic Diploma in Computer Science and Engineering (after matric) (CE) <sup>\$</sup>	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute
Polytechnic Diploma in Mechanical Engineering (after matric) (ME) <sup>\$</sup>	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute
Lateral Entry in 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year of 3 Years Diploma Course against vacant seats in each branch of engineering.	2	-	Contact directly in the Institute
MCA	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute
Diploma in Computer Application <sup>\$</sup>	1	00	Contact directly in the Institute
Certificate in English Language Proficiency (Level-1) <sup>\$</sup>	-	00	Contact directly in the Institute
Diploma in English Language Proficiency (Level-2) <sup>\$</sup>	-	00	Contact directly in the Institute
PG Diploma in Energy Audit and Alternative Energy Source <sup>\$</sup>	1	00	Contact directly in the Institute
Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) <sup>\$</sup>	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute
Diploma in Robotics <sup>\$</sup>		00	Contact directly in the Institute
Diploma in Internet of Things <sup>\$</sup>		00	Contact directly in the Institute
Diploma in office Management <sup>\$</sup>		00	Contact directly in the Institute
B.Sc. (Non-Medical) <sup>\$</sup>		00	Contact directly in the Institute

<b>Punjabi University Regional Centre, Bathinda</b>			
Page 169			
Courses	Years	Seats	Mode of Admission
<b>i) Department of Postgraduate Studies</b>			
M.A. (Punjabi)	2	57	Direct (online)**
M.A. (English)	2	57	Direct (online)**
M.A. (Economics)	2	57	Direct (online)**
<b>ii) Department of Law</b>			
LL.B.	3	60	State Level Online Counseling
LLM (Two Years)	2	20	State Level Online Counseling
<b>ii) Department of Education</b>			
B.Ed.	2	50	State level online counseling
M.Ed. (2 Years)	2	50	Direct (online)**

<b>Punjabi University, Patiala (South Campus)</b>	
Page 158	
For Information Pl. Visit Admission Website: <a href="http://ycoe.ac.in/">http://ycoe.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://ycoe.punjabiversity.ac.in/">http://ycoe.punjabiversity.ac.in/</a>	

<b>Punjabi University School of Business Studies, Guru Kashi Campus, Talwandi Sabo</b>			
Page 159			
Courses	Years	Seats	Mode of Admission
BBA (3 Years)	3	30	Contact directly in the Institute
MBA (2 Years)	2	95	Contact directly in the Institute
M.Com (2 Years)	2	30	Contact directly in the Institute
B. Com.	3	30	Contact directly in the Institute

<b>Nawab Sher Mahommad Khan Institute of Advance Studies in Urdu, Persian and Arabic, Malerkotla</b>				<b>Page- 176</b>
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Years</b>	<b>Seats</b>	<b>Mode of Admission</b>	
M.A. (Persian)	2	21	Direct (Online)**	
M. Sc (IT) <sup>\$</sup>	2	00	Direct (Online)**	
M.Sc. IT (Lateral Entry)	1	35	Direct (Online)**	
Certificate Courses in Urdu	1	57	Direct (Online)**	
Certificate Courses in Arabic	1	--	Direct (Online)**	
Certificate Courses in Persian	1	57	Direct (Online)**	
PGDCA	1	35	Direct (Online)**	
Certificate Course in Computer Applications	6 Months	35	Direct (Online)**	
Diploma in Computer Hardware & Networking	1	30	Direct (Online)**	

<b>Punjabi University Guru Kashi College Talwandi Sabo</b>				<b>Page 160</b>
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Years</b>	<b>Seats</b>	<b>Mode of Admission</b>	
B.A.	3	300	Contact directly in the Institute	
B.Sc.(Non-Medical)	3	40	Contact directly in the Institute	
B.Sc. (Computer Science) <sup>\$</sup>	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute	
B.Sc.(Medical)	3	40	Contact directly in the Institute	
B.Com	3	30	Contact directly in the Institute	
M.Com.-I (Hons. School-FYIC) (5 Years)	5	40	Contact directly in the Institute	
B.C.A.(Semester System)	3	80	Contact directly in the Institute	
B.Sc (Hons. In Agriculture)	-	50	Contact directly in the Institute	
P.G.D.C.A. (Semester System)	1	30	Contact directly in the Institute	
M.Sc.(IT)-I	2	40	Contact directly in the Institute	
M.Sc.(IT)-Lateral Entry	1	40	Contact directly in the Institute	
M.A.(Punjabi)	2	30	Contact directly in the Institute	
M.A. Political Science	2	30	Contact directly in the Institute	
M.A. English	2	30	Contact directly in the Institute	
M.A. History	2	30	Contact directly in the Institute	
M.Sc. (Mathematics)	2	30	Contact directly in the Institute	

<a href="#">Punjabi University Regional Centre for Information Technology and Management, Mohali</a>				Page 171
Courses	Years	Seats	Mode of Admission	
All Courses in Abeyance				

### (C) Courses at Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campuses

<b>Punjabi University Campus, Akali Phula Singh, Dehla Seehan (Sangrur)</b>				<b>Page 164</b>
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Years</b>	<b>Seats</b>	<b>Mode of Admission</b>	
BCA <sup>\$</sup>	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute	
PGDCA	1	35	Contact directly in the Institute	
Diploma Course in Computer Hardware and Networking	1	35	Contact directly in the Institute	
B. A.	3	100	Contact directly in the Institute	
Certificate Course in Computer Application	6 Months	35	Contact directly in the Institute	
<b>Punjabi University Campus, Maur (Bathinda)</b>				<b>Page 167</b>
M.Sc. IT (Lateral Entry) <sup>\$</sup>	1	00	Contact directly in the Institute	
PGDCA <sup>\$</sup>	1	00	Contact directly in the Institute	
BCA <sup>\$</sup>	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute	
B.Com.	3	60	Contact directly in the Institute	
B.A.	3	150	Contact directly in the Institute	
<b>Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campus, Dera Baba Jogipir, Village Ralla (Mansa)</b>				<b>Page 165</b>
BCA	3	40	Contact directly in the Institute	
MCA <sup>\$</sup>	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute	
PGDCA	1	30	Contact directly in the Institute	
MCA (Lateral Entry)			Contact directly in the Institute	

<b><u>Punjab University Neighbourhood Campus, Jaito (Faridkot)</u></b>			<b>Page-166</b>
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Years</b>	<b>Seats</b>	<b>Mode of Admission</b>
BCA	3	90	Contact directly in the Institute
PGDCA <sup>\$</sup>	1	00	Contact directly in the Institute
M.Sc. IT (Lateral Entry)	1	45	Contact directly in the Institute
MCA <sup>\$</sup>	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute
Post Graduation Diploma in Modern Office and Secretarial Practice (PGDMOSP)	1	45	Contact directly in the Institute
Certificate Course in Punjabi Computer Typing and Shorthand.	6 Months	45	Contact directly in the Institute
Certificate Course in English Computer Typing and Shorthand.	6 Months	45	Contact directly in the Institute

<b><u>Punjab University Baba Dhyani Dass Neighbourhood Campus, Jhuneer (Mansa)</u></b>			<b>Page 163</b>
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Years</b>	<b>Seats</b>	<b>Mode of Admission</b>
PGDCA	1	30	Contact directly in the Institute
BCA <sup>\$</sup>	3	00	Contact directly in the Institute
B. Com	3	60	Contact directly in the Institute
M. Com.	2	40	Contact directly in the Institute
Post Graduate Diploma in Agricultural Marketing	1	30	Contact directly in the Institute
B.A.	3	180	Contact directly in the Institute

### **(D) Admission Through Entrance Test Conducted by Punjab University, Patiala**

<b>Ph.D.</b>	<b>Respective Departments</b> <b>(For details of Ph.D. slots available in each subject refer to</b> <b><a href="#">Handbook of Information for Ph.D.</a>)</b>
--------------	---

## (E) Admission through State Level Entrance Tests/Counseling

(NOTIFICATION/ADVERTISEMENT FOR THE ADMISSION IN THESE COURSES WILL BE ISSUED SEPERATELY BY THE CONCERNED UNIVERSITY/INSTITUTION/CO-ORDINATOR).

Courses	Seats	Department	Page	Mode
LL.B. (3 Years)	112	<a href="#">Department of Law, PUP</a>	121	State Level Online Counseling <a href="http://online.gndu.ac.in">http://online.gndu.ac.in</a> and <a href="http://PunjabLawadmissions.gndu.ac.in">http://PunjabLawadmissions.gndu.ac.in</a>
LL.B. (3 Years)	60	<a href="#">Department of Law, Punjabi University Regional Centre, Bathinda</a>	182	
LL.B. (3 Years) (Second Shift)	60	<a href="#">Department of Law, PUP</a>	121	
B.A. L.L.B. (5 Years)	60	<a href="#">Punjab School of Law, PUP</a>	122	
B.Ed.	100	<a href="#">Department of Education, Punjabi University Regional Centre, Bathinda</a>	182	State Level Online Counseling

**\*\* --- Admission is without Entrance Test and the Applications are to be submitted online at [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in)**

**\*\*\* --- Admission is without Entrance Test and the Applications are to be submitted directly to the Concerned Head of the Department**

**\$ --- These courses kept in abeyance during the session 2021-22.**



## **DEPARTMENT OF DISTANCE EDUCATION**

(Separate Prospectus is available for courses offered through Distance Education)

**For more information please visit : -**

**<http://www.dccpbi.com>**

**Contact No. 0175-513-6421**

**\*\*\*\*\***

## **REFUND POLICY FOR APPLICATION FEE**

- **Service to be provided against the Application fee:** Application fee is being charged for registering a candidate for taking admission to a particular course/category subject to fulfilling the eligibility and other terms and conditions.
- Application Fee is non-refundable and non-transferable.
- Only multiple payments received for the same course/category due to some technical fault, will be considered for refund.
- Candidate has to submit the requisite documents as a proof of multiple payments for the same course/category.
- For the refund of application fee, candidate has to fill the prescribed form, available on the website within 30 days from the date of last payment for the same course. No request will be entertained after that. While requesting for refund, clearly indicate which payment is ok and for which refund is sought.
- Candidates are advised to check carefully, that, they are making the payment for the course, for which, they are eligible. In case you are not eligible then the application fee will not be refunded. This is the sole responsibility of the applicant to check his/her eligibility before applying.

## **REFUNDS/ADJUSTMENTS (FOR COURSE FEE)**

As per UGC Notification in October 2018, refund rules/adjustments for all courses in Punjabi University Campus/Regional Centre/Neighbourhood Campus/Constituent Colleges will be as follow:-

- 1) Punjabi University, Patiala shall charge fees in advance only for the Semester/Year in which a student is to engage in academic activities. Collecting advance fees for entire program of study or of more than one semester/ year in which a student is enrolled is strictly prohibited as it restricts the student from exercising other options of enrollment elsewhere.
- 2) If a student chooses to withdraw from the program of study in which he/she is enrolled, the institution concerned shall follow the following five-tier system for the refund of fees remitted by the student:-

<b><u>Sr No.</u></b>	<b><u>Percentage of Refund of Aggregate Fees*</u></b>	<b><u>Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is served to Punjabi University, Patiala</u></b>
1.	100%	Up to 30-11-2021
2.	Deduction of Rs. 1000/- as processing fees	Up to 30-12-2021
3.	Only Security Fees will be refunded	After 30-12-2021 till completion of 1st Semester

- 3) Fees shall be refunded by Punjabi University, Patiala to an eligible student within 15 days from the date of receiving a written application from him/her in this regard.
- 4) Refund Policy is subject to be changed as per latest guidelines received from UGC from time to time.
- 5) If a student vacate the seat allotted to him/her, his/her refund case will be sent by the concerned head of the Accounts Branch, Punjabi University, Patiala after fully verifying/certifying the case. In such cases refund will be made by the Accounts Branch, Punjabi University, Patiala.

- 6) If a student vacate the seat after first semester/year and in next semester/year then only security fees will be refunded. In such cases if the student will submit completely filled security form taking "No due certificate" from concerned Head of the department. In such case only library/security fee will be refunded.
- 7) If a student submit hostel fee to get hostel facility and after that he/she does not join hostel then the refund will be made by deducting the 10% of refundable amount as processing fee charges. (Student will have to give an application to concerned warden of the concerned hostel with in 15 days from the date of submitting fees (included)). After 15 days hostel fee will not be refunded to the student. In case student left the hostel after joining the hostel then no hostel fee will be refunded.
- 8) If a student after taking admission in a deptt./ Centre/College/Neighbourhood Campus of Punjabi University changed his/her subject/course/category/centre/college/campus then his/her tuition fee and funds will be adjusted only when he/she will transfer the difference of tuition fee and funds of both the departments to the University. If after adjusting the fee, the University is to pay the difference to the students, then that difference will be adjusted in the next class/semester. If the students left the study after first semester or year, then the difference will be refunded to the student after checking the eligibility of the student.  
If a student submits the fee of two courses then he will be refunded the fee including funds etc. of one course. To receive the refund he/she has to apply through the present head of the deptt. duly attested by the present course head of deptt. and left course head of the deptt.
- 9) If a student got admission in higher class but fail to pass the lower class, then the tuition fee and funds of higher class will be adjusted only when he join the higher class. If there is any difference in the tuition fee and funds he has to deposit at the rate of present fee structure of class. If a student left the course during his/her study and after sometime he/she joins the class. Then he/she has to pay the tuition fee and funds as per new rate i.e. of the present session.
- 10) If any student died during his/her study then his/her remaining tuition fee will be refunded to his/her mother/father or husband/wife. This payment will be made within 2 months after receiving the death certificate and an affidavit.
- 11) If a student firstly submit his/her fee, but after that his/her half/full tuition fee is waived off after then in this situation his/her submitted tuition fee will be adjusted/refunded only.
- 12) **For NRI students:** If a student after taking admission in above categories, got admission in the same course or other in the general category, then his/her paid fee tuition fee and other funds will be adjusted under the general category fee. If some amount still left then it will be refunded. If after adjustment, the student is to pay then the difference will be paid by the students.

### ADMISSION PROCEDURES AND RULES

#### ELIGIBILITY

1. Generally a graduate in related discipline having 50% (SC/ST 45%) marks will be eligible for admission to the Post-graduate courses in the University/Regional Centres/Neighbourhood Campuses. To confirm see the details of particular department because there may be a difference.

For admission to the M.Sc. courses in various science faculties only those students will be eligible for admission who have studied science subjects for three years at graduate level.

However, specific pre-requisite for each course has been given with detailed information of respective departments.

**Candidates belonging to the following categories shall be allowed relaxation of 5% in the aggregate percentage.**

- a) Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe
  - b) Physically handicapped, provided that they produce a medical certificate that they have at least 40% physical disability.
2. Weightage to the marks obtained in the concerned subject at the qualifying examination level will be given for admission to postgraduate courses in the respective departments as per rules laid by the university.
  3. Candidates who have been awarded grades in the qualifying examination shall be required to produce conversion formula for converting the scored grades into percentage marks. In case conversion formula from the concerned organisation is not available a committee comprising of Dean, Academic Affairs, Dean of the Faculty and Head of the Department will decide the weightage.
  4. Where a candidate wants to take the benefit of any additional subject in the total percentage of qualifying examination, the marks of any other subject may be substituted by the marks in the additional subject to the best advantage of the candidate.
  5. Where the candidate has passed B.A. examination under M.I.L. Ordinance, if the candidate so desires, his percentage may be calculated by adding the marks obtained by him/her in Gyani/Prabhakar examination to the marks secured by him/her in B.A. examination and his merit be determined accordingly.
  6. A candidate who has passed the qualifying examination and his/her result is still awaited, may apply subject to the condition that he/she will submit the result or proof of meeting the eligibility requirements at the time of interview. His/her candidature will be cancelled in case of non-submission of result and fulfilling eligibility norms by the required date.
  7. To be eligible for admission to a course, a candidate must meet other specific requirements of admission, if any, laid down by the concerned Departments.
  8. The candidate who has already passed M.A./ LL.B. course can join any other M.A. course at Punjabi University campus, Patiala subject to fulfillment of eligibility criteria. Such candidates will not be provided any Hostel accomodation. However, candidate who has already passed two M.A. courses will not be eligible for any further admission in Master Courses.
  9. A candidate who has already availed of hostel facility during any course completed earlier from this University will not be allowed hostel accommodation, if he/she is granted admission in other discipline.
  10. **Eligibility for evening Certificate/Diploma Courses:** All the eligible candidates are entitled for admission. Prescribed fee will be charged from the students.
  11. The admission committee of the department shall reserve the right to reject the candidature of any student seeking admission to the department keeping in view the antecedents and conduct of the student.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

12. In the case of admission of such students against whom disciplinary action has been taken in the past, their application form for admission will be considered after review by the office of Dean Students Welfare and approval of the Vice Chancellor.
13. Eligibility for admission to courses is given under the serving department/centre/campus.
14. In case of admission to M.A. in Journalism and Mass Communication and Music 70% weightage will be given to marks of the qualifying examination and 30% to the relevant aptitude test in the respective subjects. Admission will be made on the basis of combined scores of 70 : 30 ratio. Graduation degree with 50% marks is the eligibility for admission in the courses also.
15. For admission in M.P.ED. 1st Year, all the candidates seeking admission have to pass the physical efficiency test.

Admission Criteria for M.P.ED. 1st Year

(i) Physical efficiency test (Qualifying)

- 50 Meters Dash
- 600 Meters run/walk
- Two hands/overhead shot throw (Boys 04 Kg. Girls 2.4 Kg.)
- Shuttle Run
- Standing broad jumps

(ii) Academic Merit                      70 Marks

\* Sports Achievement                      30 Marks

Total    100 Marks

(iii) Participation in National Level Competition should be supported by other sports certificates and summary sheet of competition.

**\*Sports Achievement marks are distributed as follows:**

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| (a) Position holder at International Championship Competitions        | 30 Marks |
| (b) Participation at International Championship                       | 26 Marks |
| <b>(c) Senior National Levels:</b>                                    |          |
| First Position  | 25 Marks |
| Second Position   | 20 Marks |
| Third Position  | 15 Marks |
| <b>(d) All India Inter University Levels:</b>                         |          |
| First Position  | 15 Marks |
| Second Position   | 13 Marks |
| Third Position  | 10 Marks |
| <b>(e) Participation</b>  |          |
| Combined University/ Inter University (Senior National) Participation | 8 Marks  |
| <b>(f) Junior National/State Championship:</b>                        |          |
| First Position  | 7 Marks  |
| Second Position   | 6 Marks  |
| Third Position  | 5 Marks  |
| Participation   | 4 Marks  |
| <b>(g) Inter-College Position:</b>                                    |          |
| First Position  | 4 Marks  |
| Second Position   | 3 Marks  |
| Third Position  | 2 Marks  |
| Highest achievement in only one sport.                                |          |

**Note:** The in-service candidates are required to submit "No Objection Certificate" from the employers.

16. For admission to B.Lib. & Information Science, weightage to Diploma in Library Science and one year certificate course will be 1.5% and 1% respectively of the aggregate marks obtained in B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.

## **Admission Procedures and Rules**

### **IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS**

1. In case a candidate wants to join a Course in a constituent college, he/she may obtain the Admission Form from the concerned college and submit the same, duly filled, in the office of the concerned college by the last date.
2. If a student after depositing the admission fee, remains absent for continuous 10 days in the beginning of the session, his/her name would be struck off from the rolls of the class. The Head of the Department will display on the Notice Board the name(s) of such candidate(s). On receipt of request from the student within one week from the date his name was struck off from the rolls, justifying his/her absence from the class, the Head of the Department may re-admit the candidate on the merit of the case. But in no case the re-admission is allowed after 2 weeks. Details regarding re-admission fee are given in section on fees, charges and funds.
3. If a student remains absent continuously for 10 days during the course of study, his/her name would be struck off the rolls. The Head of the Department will display on the Notice Board the name(s) of such candidate(s). In case such a student does not seek re-admission from the Dean, Academic Affairs by sending his/her request through the Head of the Department/Dean Students, within one week from the date of his/her name was struck off from the rolls, he/she will not be allowed re-admission.
4. Every student will be required to attend a minimum of 75% lectures delivered to that class in each paper. If a student's name is struck off from the rolls due to any reason and is readmitted later on, his/her percentage of attendance will be calculated from the total delivered lectures to the class.
5. In case of serious ailment the Principal/Head of the Department will be empowered to condone the shortage of lectures upto 6% of delivered lectures to that class and further 6% condonation will be considered by the Committee already constituted for this purpose. Such a student shall have to submit necessary Medical Certificate to the Head of the department/Principal of the concerned college immediately after he/she is fit to join classes. No medical certificate will be entertained at the end of the academic session. Before recommending the medical certificate for counter sign by medical officer, concerned Head/Principal will verify that student has not attended any lecture during that period.

Similar benefits can be given to a candidate in case of his/her marriage (for three days); for attending Interview/placement (for actual number of days spent) but the limit of condonation will remain upto 12% i.e. 6% + 6% including all above benefits.

If a student is admitted late due to any reason, the condition of 75% lectures will be considered from the date of his/her admission.

6. For sports persons who have participated in the camps/competitions at state/ inter college/ national/ inter varsity, international levels will be given benefits of all days of the camps, journey days and all competition days. These sports persons will be given the benefit of 5 marks in each subject. In case of NCC/NSS activities at state or national level the benefit of 10 and 15 days respectively will be given.
7. In case of students who do not have requisite number of attendance for appearing in an examination, those rules for condonation of shortage in attended lectures will be applicable, as are in force on the date on which application for condonation is considered.
8. The Students who have more than 50% of shortage of attendance will not be allowed to appear in the examination, such students, can be given casual admission and will have to pay Rs. 5000/- instead of Rs. 1500/- for one paper and Rs 10000/- instead of Rs. 2500/- for more than one paper. This fee will be for subsequent semester/year to take casual admission and be eligible to appear in the following examination.

The Concerned Head/Principal will be competent authority to condone upto 6% of delivered lectures to the student in case of serious illness, the case will be put in front of the constituted committee for condonation of lectures of more than 6% shortage. For such students, it will be necessary to submit the required medical certificate to the concerned head/principal of the department/college respectively immediately after joining the department/college but not at the end of the academic session.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

The medical certificate must be countersigned by the senior medical officer of the University at the time of submission to the concerned head of the department.

Such type of condonation can also be given to those students who got married or appeared for interview in any institution for job, but in such cases, the condonation will be 6%+6%= 12%.

9. As per decision of Syndicate dated 26.3.2008, "the subject of Punjabi will be implemented in B. Sc. and B. Com., in all the three years, on the pattern of B. A. but in other professional under-graduate courses, it will be a one semester qualifying paper only".

For under-graduate courses, the medium of examination shall be as under (University Calender Vol.IV. 2005 Clause 35, p.16).

- (i) The language concerned
- (ii) The cognate modern Indian Language or English or Punjabi or Classical Language itself in the case of classical languages.
- (iii) English or Punjabi or Urdu or Hindi in the case of other subjects.
- (iv) English or Punjabi in the case of science subjects.

For All post-graduate courses the medium of examination for subjects in the faculty of Languages shall be the language concerned and for other subjects English or Punjabi or as specified in the ordinances of the course (University Calendar, Vol. IV, 1995 para 4, Page 22). Provided that candidates for M.A. Sanskrit and M.A. Persian examination shall be permitted, at their option, to offer medium of examination as under:

M.A. Sanskrit    Sanskrit or Hindi or Punjabi                      M.A. Persian            Persian or Urdu or Punjabi

10. This Handbook of Information is meant for information of the candidates for admission to various courses. However, if anything contained in it is in contradiction with the University Statutes/Ordinances/Rules, the provisions of the latter shall prevail.

**Note: All disputes arising from this document or connected therewith are subject to the territorial jurisdiction of Courts situated at Patiala only and to the exclusion of all other Courts.**

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

1. This Handbook contains information regarding admission to only Part-I/First Semester or Lateral Entry Courses of the course. The information regarding admission after the Part-I/First Semester, where necessary, is available in the concerned "Courses and Syllabi of Reading and Ordinances."
2. The University reserves the right not to make admission to any course without assigning any reason.
3. A course/specialisation will be offered only if number of students admitted to the course/specialisation is five and above.  
The interview for admission as per programme or information circulated through the newspapers is compulsory. The candidates are required to present the original certificates issued by the appropriate authority at the time of interview.
4. Any examination mentioned in this Handbook includes equivalent examination.
5. In-service candidates are required to produce N.O.C. from the employer. In addition, such candidates seeking admission to day-courses are required to produce a certificate granting them leave for the entire period of the course, including the period of examinations.
6. The candidates who appeared in the examination conducted by the Punjabi University and whose main result has not been declared at the time of interview due to some reasons will be considered for admission to a course after the declaration of his/her result on the following conditions:
  - (i) That the application has been received by the stipulated date.
  - (ii) That a seat is vacant in the Department/Course and the applicant fulfills admission criteria of the department and his/her merit is not lower than that of the last candidate admitted in the appropriate category.
  - (iii) Not more than 14 days have elapsed since the start of the course.
7. The list of the selected candidates and those placed in the 'waiting list' will be displayed on the notice board of the Department. After the interview the admission list/merit list/ will be displayed on the website [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in). The concerned candidate can check his or her status with regard to admission by using his/her own user ID and password. Further



## Admission Procedures and Rules

the candidate can deposit the tuition fee and other charges etc. online. The candidate are advised to visit the website [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in). for updated and latest information. The number of candidates on the waiting list will be 50% of the seats, but not more than 20. **The candidates will not be informed individually.** The candidates selected for admission will be required to deposit the dues and 3 passport size photographs immediately or as notified by the Head of the Department. The admission of the candidates who fail to deposit their dues by the notified time will automatically stand cancelled and the seats so vacated will be offered to the candidates next on merit.

8. For any clarification/interpretation, the candidates are advised to contact the concerned Head of the Department/Dean, Academic Affairs.
9. In the case of candidates securing identical scores in the final merit list, the candidates with higher marks in the qualifying examination will be given preference. In case of parity even at this stage, a candidate older in age shall be given preference.
10. Candidate with a gap of one year or more will have to furnish an undertaking to the satisfaction of the Admission Committee, that he/she was not involved in any Unfair Means Case or Police Case during the gap period.
11. University reserves the right to enhance the fees and funds to be charged from a candidate, in any session and at any stage.
12. As per Syndicate decision dated 20-12-92 (p.43), candidates applying for the re-evaluation of their answer books in the qualifying examination are not entitled to the benefit of late admission if the admission form, complete in all respects, is not submitted within the stipulated period. **No candidate shall be exempted from the payment of late fee in case of late admission.**
13. The University will not allow transfer from Regional Centres/institutes/neighbour-hood campuses to University campus at Patiala and vice-versa, except in very special cases, that too with special transfer fees as per rules.
14. Benefit of 20% seats reserved for the residents of Talwandi Sabo sub-division will be available only in those courses where admission is made on the basis of qualifying examination. This benefit will not be provided in the courses for which admission is made through State Level Entrance Test.
15. The admitted candidates can deposit their fee and other charges for this purpose visit the university website [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in).
16. Weightage for N.C.C./N.S.S./Youth Welfare Activities will be available only to those candidates who claim the benefit in the Admission Form and would attach the self attested copies of the relevant documents along with the Certificate of gradation from the competent authority.

### **Weightage criteria for NCC, NSS & Youth Welfare Activities:**

- a) **N.C.C. :** The holders of N.C.C. A, B and C certificate shall be given the weightage in marks as under:-
  - i) A: 1%                      ii) B: 2%                      iii) C: 3%
- b) **N.S.S. :** The accreditation of A, B & C certificate & weightage 1%, 2% & 3% for NSS volunteers
  - i) 'A' Certificate                      1% of obtained Marks  
Completed One year (120 hours) and Participated in Seven day and night camp (one Camp)
  - ii) 'B' Certificate                      2% of obtained Marks  
Completed Two years (240 hours) and Participated in Seven day and night camp (Two Camps)
  - iii) 'C' Certificate                      3% of obtained Marks  
Completed Three years (360 hours) and Participated in Seven day and night camp (Three Camps)
- c) **Youth Welfare Activities**
  - i) A Grade : 1%: Secured Second Position in Inter-Zonal competitions or first position in Zonal competitions
  - ii) B Grade : 2% : Secured second/third position in North Zone/ State Inter=University competitions or first position in Inter-zonal competitions
  - iii) C Grade : 3%: Secured first/second/third/forth position in National Inter-University competitions organised by A.I.U./Indian Govt. or first position in North Zone /State Inter-University Competitions
17. For admission to M.Sc./M.A. courses, while calculating merit in the qualifying examination, total marks and marks obtained in the subject in which the candidate want to seek the admission, will be taken into consideration.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International students are admitted under three categories:

- (i) Students sponsored by the Govt. of India agencies like ICCR, Ministry of HRD etc.
- (ii) Students sponsored by their respective Governments/Embassies, under a Memorandum of Understanding with the Punjabi University, Patiala.
- (iii) Self financing students who have passed the Entrance Test recommended by their respective Government or Embassy.
- (iv) 15% additional supernumerary seats have been created in each Department of the University for foreign students from the Academic Session 2002-2003.
  - (a.) These seats are to be in addition to the seats/students sponsored by ICCR or those already existing seats filled/created on the basis of Memorandum of understanding (MOU) signed with the various foreign governments.
  - (b.) The foreign students so admitted to various Departments of the University against these additional supernumerary seats will be charged fees equal to those of NRI students.
  - (c.) The students coming from SAARC countries shall pay the same amount of fees as paid by the Indian students

**NOTE:** All International Students must possess a valid student visa and an HIV negative test report from a recognized/ government medical hospital/ laboratory in India.

#### DECLARATION TO BE GIVEN BY ADMITTED STUDENT

- 1. Ragging in any form is not allowed. As per order of the Hon'ble Court' " if any incident of ragging comes to the notice of authority, the concerned student shall be given liberty to explain and if explanation is not satisfactory, the authority would expel him from the institution.**
- 2. Students who have been selected will have to submit the self declaration form regarding donations of organs/eyes.**

**Note: Forms for the above declaration are attached at Notifications and Format of Certificates.**

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### CALCULATION OF MERIT FOR ADMISSION TO M.A./M.SC. AND OTHER COURSES

1. DEPARTMENT \_\_\_\_\_
2. COURSE \_\_\_\_\_
3. USER-ID \_\_\_\_\_
4. NAME OF CANDIDATE \_\_\_\_\_
5. FATHER'S NAME \_\_\_\_\_
6. MOTHER'S NAME \_\_\_\_\_
7. DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_
8. E-MAIL ID \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile No. \_\_\_\_\_

	Marks obtained	Maximum Marks
(a) Total Marks in the qualifying examination (TDC I+II+III)		
(b) Marks of the qualifying examination in the subject in which admission is sought or collateral/allied subject		
(c) *Weightage of B.A. (Hon's) in the subject in which admission is sought 10% of marks obtained at (b) above.		
(d) Total (a+b+c)		
(e) Percentage marks at (d) above		100
(f) Weightage admissible to NCC, NSS, Youth Festival Activities 1%, 2% or 3% for A, B or C certificates respectively, limited to a maximum of 6% to this category on marks obtained at (e) above		
(g) Grand total for ascertaining merit for admission (e+f)		

**\*Note:**

#### 1. Weightage criteria for NCC, NSS & Youth Welfare Activities:

- a) **N.C.C. :** The holders of N.C.C. A,B and C certificate shall be given the weightage in marks as under:-
  - i) **A: 1%**                      ii) **B: 2%**                      iii) **C: 3%**
- b) **N.S.S. :** The accreditation of A, B & C certificate & weightage 1%, 2% & 3% for NSS volunteers
  - i) **'A' Certificate**    **1% of obtained Marks**  
**Completed One year (120 hours) and Participated in Seven day and night camp (one Camp)**
  - ii) **'B' Certificate**    **2% of obtained Marks**  
**Completed Two years (240 hours) and Participated in Seven day and night camp (Two Camps)**
  - iii) **'C' Certificate**    **3% of obtained Marks**  
**Completed Three years (360 hours) and Participated in Seven day and night camp (Three Camps)**
- c) **Youth Welfare Activities**
  - i) **A Grade : 1%: Secured Second Position in Inter-Zonal competitions or first position in Zonal competitions**
  - ii) **B Grade : 2% : Secured second/third position in North Zone/ State Inter=University competitions or first position in Inter-zonal competitions**
  - iii) **C Grade : 3%: Secured first/second/third/forth position in National Inter-University competitions organised by A.I.U./Indian Govt. or first position in North Zone /State Inter-University Competitions**

**Signature of the Candidate**

### RESERVATION POLICY

The Punjabi University shall follow the reservation Policy of Punjab Government vide its letter No. 11/53/92-6 Edu.I/9729,9938 dated 10.05.2002 and 15-05-2002.

#### **DIVISION OF SEATS (Courses where the number of seats is more than 50)**

- (A) 85% seats would be reserved for the candidates from within the State of Punjab. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate must be a resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-II Branch) letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619, dated 6th June, 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/80, dated 1st January, 1999 or have passed 10+1 and 10+2 examination as a regular candidate from a recognized institution situated in Punjab. However, wards of Defence Personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination from a recognized institution situated in Punjab. Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed Proforma (Pb.Gov.No.13/1/09-6Edu.1/ dated 19.08.2009).
- (B) 15% seats will be open to all the candidates from outside the state of Punjab. The candidates being admitted under 15% quota on All India Basis shall be eligible only for reservation provided by the constitution i.e. 25% for S.Cs./S.Ts. and 10% for B.Cs/OBC. S.Cs./S.T. Candidates admitted under 15% seats will have to pay full fee and no relaxation in fee will be given to such candidates as has been given to candidate admitted under 85% seats. The candidate has to produce the Domicile certificate at the time of Admission.
- (C) The above 85% reservation clause shall also be applicable to the following categories of candidates:
- Children, wards and dependents of those regular Punjab Government Employees/Members of All India Services borne on Punjab cadre as well as those on deputation from other State cadres with the Punjab Government/Boards and Corporations/Statutory bodies established by or under an Act of the State of Punjab, posted outside the State of Punjab.
  - Children, wards and dependents of those regular Central Government employees not covered under other categories of this para (A) with Punjab domicile, who have served for atleast two years in connection with the affairs of the Punjab out of 5 Years preceding the year of entrance examination
  - Children, wards and dependents of those Punjab Government pensioners settled outside Punjab before 1st January of the year of Entrance Examination.
  - Children, wards and dependents of military/para-military forces personnel belonging to the state of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry into service. (A certificate on prescribed proforma by the commanding officer of the Unit has to be furnished).
  - Children, wards and dependents of the Ex-servicemen of military/para-military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry into service who retired on or after 1st January of the year preceding two years of the year of Entrance Examination.

#### **\*RESERVATION OF SEATS**

The percentage of seats reserved for different categories shall be as follows:-

**\* The Reservation Policy is tentative and is subject to change as per Policy of Punjab Government/ Punjabi University, Patiala.**

- |                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| i) Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes | 25% |
| (ii) Backward Classes/OBC             | 10% |

*The persons belonging to creamy layer are not entitled to the reservation under BC/OBC as per Notification No. 1/41/93 RS1/209 Government of Punjab, Department of Welfare dated 24-02-2009 and Government of Punjab (Reservation Cell) vide Notification No. 1/41/93-RS1/1093050/1 dated 27-10-2017.*

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### The rule of exclusion will apply to sons and daughters of

- (a) Persons having gross annual income of Rs. 8.0 lakh or above or possessing wealth above the exemption limit as prescribed in the Wealth Tax Act for period three consecutive years;
- (b) Persons in Categories I, II, III and IV who are not disentitled to the benefit of reservation but have income from other sources of wealth which will bring them within the income/wealth criteria mentioned in (a) above.

**Explanation:** Income from salaries or agricultural land shall not be clubbed.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>(iii) Border Area/Backward Area</b>  | <b>2% (1% each)</b> |
| <b>(iv) Sports Persons</b>  | <b>1%</b>           |
| <b>(v) Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighter of Punjab</b>   | <b>1%</b>           |
| <b>(vi) Disabled Persons (Blind/ Deaf &amp; Dumb/ Other handicapped)</b>  | <b>5%</b>           |
| If suitable candidates are not available in any one of these sub-categories of disabled candidates or are not found suitable for the particular course, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub-categories of disabled candidates.            |                     |
| <b>(vii) Children/Widows of Defence Personnel</b>   | <b>1%</b>           |
| Children/Widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, Ex-Servicemen and children of serving defence personnel/Ex-servicemen.   |                     |
| <b>(viii) Children/Widows of Para-Military Forces Personnel</b>   | <b>1%</b>           |
| Children/Widows of para-military forces personnel, Punjab Police, PAP, and Punjab Home Guards killed or disabled in action to the extent of 50% or more, ex-para-military forces personnel and children of serving para-military forces personnel/ex-paramilitary forces personnel. |                     |
| <b>(ix) Children/Grand Children of Terrorist Affected Persons</b>   | <b>1%</b>           |
| <b>Children/Grand Children of Sikh Riot Affected Persons</b>  | <b>1%</b>           |
| November, 1984 riots affected displaced persons seats are only for Candidate of Punjab Domicile. The advantage will be given to only those candidates whose names are entered in Red Book.  |                     |

### **Note: Course where the number of seats are between 20 to 50.**

The reservation of seats in departments where the number of seats is 20 or above, the following categories will be clubbed. The seats will be allotted according to the order of merit. The clubbing of categories is given below:

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| a. Border Area/ Backward Area   | <b>2%</b> |
| b. Disabled Persons   | <b>3%</b> |
| c. Children/Widows of Defence personnel/ Para-Military Personnel                        | <b>2%</b> |
| d. Children / Grand Children of Freedom Fighter, Terrorist Affected, Sikh Riot Affected | <b>3%</b> |

### **Course where the number of seats less than or equal to 20.**

The reservation of seats in department where the number of seats is below 20, the following categories will be clubbed and the seats will be allotted according to the order of Merit. The clubbing of categories is given below:

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| a. Border Area/Backward Area/ Disabled Person  | <b>5%</b> |
| b. Children/Widows of Defence Personnel/ Para-Military Forces Personnel,<br>Children / Grand Children of Freedom Fighter, Terrorist Affected, Sikh Riot Affected | <b>5%</b> |

### COMPETENT AUTHORITY TO ISSUE VARIOUS CERTIFICATES

1. A candidate applying for admission under **category (i)** i.e. against the seats reserved for Scheduled Casts/Scheduled Tribes category shall be considered provided he/she produces a Certificate signed by the District Magistrate/Additional District Magistrate/Collector/Deputy Commissioner/Additional Deputy Commissioner/Deputy Collector/First Class Stipendary Magistrate/City Magistrate/Sub Divisional Magistrate/Talika Magistrate/Executive Magistrate/Extra Assistant Commissioner (not below the rank of 1st Class Stipendary Magistrate). Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar as per U.O. No. 10/2/96-2 SWI/11-12-13-14 dated, Che. 8.1.99. or as per Punjab Government notification Nos. 1/3/95-PPH/7332 and 1/3/95-3PH/10377 dated 14.06.1999 and 18.08.2000 and 1/8/07-RC1/853 dated 29-06-2009.
2. A candidate applying for admission under **category (ii)** i.e. against the seats reserved for Backward Classes/OBC category shall be considered provided he/she produces income certificates of parents along with Backward Class/OBC Certificate signed by appropriate authority as per latest instructions of the Punjab Government.
3. A candidate shall be eligible for admission under **category (iii)** only if he/she is from a town/village within 10 miles from the International Border excluding the towns of Ferozepur and Gurdaspur or his/her town/village falls within the Backward area limits. A certificate to this affect should be obtained from S.D.M./G..A. to D.C./D.C. and S.D.O. (Civil).
4. Sports Seats: For the 1% Sports Seats in all courses running under Punjabi University, Patiala and all neighbourhood campuses, the eligibility conditions shall be as under;
  - I. **Graduation Certificate issued by the Director Sports, Punjab is compulsory.**
  - II. For these seats the sports achievements of the candidate for the last three consecutive years will be considered as their sports merit.
  - III. Physical Test of the game is compulsory, which will be conducted one day prior to the interview for sports seats.
  - IV. The candidate must be eligible to participate in the Inter University Competitions as per association of Indian Universities (A.I.U.) Rules.
  - V. Sports merit will be determined as per criteria defined below and after verification from the original certificates at the time of interview.
  - VI. For post-graduate courses (with graduation as the basic qualification) the sports criteria are as under:

A candidate having secured a position or having represented India in regular and officially recognized International competition shall be rated higher as compared to the performance at National level. Preference amongst International competitions shall be given according to the importance of the competition and considering the position achieved.

    1. Olympic Games
    2. World Championship
    3. World Cup
    4. Asian Games
    5. Asian Championship
    6. Asia Cup
    7. Commonwealth Games
    8. Commonwealth Championship
    9. Davis Cup
    10. Test/One Day Cricket Matches
    11. World University Games/World University Championships/Indian University team in recognized International Competition

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### 12. S.A.F. Games

- a. 1st position in Senior National Team/Individual or 1st position in Women National;
- b. 1st position in All India Inter University (Teams/Individual) or 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Senior National (Team/Individual) or 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Women National;
- c. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in All India Inter University or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Senior National (Teams/Individual) or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Women National;
- d. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in All India Inter University (Teams/Individual);
- e. Represented State in Senior National/Represented Combined University team (Teams/Individual) in the Senior National;
- f. Secured 1st position in Team/Individual in Senior State Championship;
- g. Having represented University in All India Inter University Tournament (Team/Individual);
- h. Secured 1st position in University in Team/Individual events or 2<sup>nd</sup> in Senior State Championship;
- i. Secured 2<sup>nd</sup> place in Inter College or 3<sup>rd</sup> in Senior State Championships (Team/Individual);
- j. Secured 3<sup>rd</sup> place in Inter College Championship (Team/Individual);
- k. Secured 1st place in Senior District Tournament;
- l. Secured 2<sup>nd</sup> place in Senior District Tournament;
- m. Secured 3<sup>rd</sup> place in Senior District Tournament;

### **FOR POST-GRADUATE COURSES (WITH GRADUATION AS THE BASIC QUALIFICATION)**

Sub-Category for Sports	Code
First Position in Olympic Games	101.
Second Position in Olympic Games	102.
Third Position in Olympic Games	103.
First Position in World Championship	104.
Second Position in World Championship	105.
Third Position in World Championship	106.
First Position in World Cup	107.
Second Position in World Cup	108.
Third Position in World Cup	109.
First Position in World University Games/ World University Championships	110.
Second Position in World University Games/ World University Championships	111.
Third Position in World University Games/ World University Championships	112.
Represented India in Olympic Games	113.
Represented India in World Championship	114.
Represented India in World Cup	115.
Represented India in World University Games/ World University Championships	116.
First Position in Asian Games	117.
Second Position in Asian Games	118.
Third Position in Asian Games	119.
First Position in Commonwealth Games	120.
Second Position in Commonwealth Games	121.
Third Position in Commonwealth Games	122.
First Position in Asian Championship	123.
Second Position in Asian Championship	124.
Third Position in Asian Championship	125.
First Position in Asia Cup	126.
Second Position in Asia Cup	127.
Third Position in Asia Cup	128.
First Position in Commonwealth Championship	129.
Second Position in Commonwealth Championship	130.
Third Position in Commonwealth Championship	131.
First Position in Asian University Games/ Championship	132.
Second Position in Asian University Games/ Championship	133.
Third Position in Asian University Games/ Championship	134.
First Position in Commonwealth University Games/ Championship	135.
Second Position in Commonwealth University Games/ Championship	136.



## Admission Procedures and Rules

Sub-Category for Sports	Code
Third Position in Commonwealth University Games/ Championship	137.
Represented India in Asian Games	138.
Represented India in Commonwealth Games	139.
Represented India in Asian Championship	140.
Represented India in Asia Cup	141.
Represented India in Commonwealth Championship	142.
Represented India in Asian University Games/ Championship	143.
Represented India in Commonwealth University Games/ Championship	144.
First Position in Davis Cup	145.
Second Position in Davis Cup	146.
Third Position in Davis Cup	147.
First Position in Test/One Day Cricket Matches	148.
Second Position in Test/One Day Cricket Matches	149.
Third Position in Test/One Day Cricket Matches	150.
Represented India in Davis Cup	151.
Represented India in Test/One Day Cricket Matches	152.
First Position in S.A.F. Games/Championship	153.
Second Position in S.A.F. Games/Championship	154.
Third Position in S.A.F. Games/Championship	155.
First Position in S.A.F. University Games/Championship	156.
Second Position in S.A.F. University Games/Championship	157.
Third Position in S.A.F. University Games/Championship	158.
Represented India in S.A.F. Games/Championship	159.
Represented India in S.A.F. University Games/Championship	160.
1st Position in Senior National Team/Individual or 1st position in Women National	161.
1st position in All India Inter University (Teams/Individual) or 2nd position in Senior National (Teams/Individual) or 2nd position in Women National	162.
2nd position in All India Inter University (Teams/Individual) or 3rd position in Senior National (Teams/Individual) or 3rd position in Women National	163.
3rd position in All India Inter University (Teams/Individual)	164.
Represented State in Senior National/Represented Combined University team (Teams/Individual) in the Senior National	165.
Secured 1st position in Team/Individual in Senior State Championship	166.
Having participated in All India Inter University Tournament (Team/Individual)	167.
Secured 1st position in University in Team/Individual events or 2nd in Senior State Championship	168.
Secured 2nd position in Inter College or 3rd in Senior State Championships (Team/Individual)	169.
3rd place in Inter College Championship (Team/Individual)	170.
Secured 1st place in Senior District Tournament	171.
Secured 2nd place in Senior District Tournament	172.
Secured 3rd place in Senior District Tournament	173.

**Note:** Only 'A' Division Inter College Tournament will be considered for Post-graduation Course's the performance in Junior Category tournaments will not be considered.

VII. For Graduate Courses (with basic qualification 10+2), the sports criteria are as under:  
Having secured position or having represented India in a Team/Individual duly sponsored by Govt. of India in any International Tournament shall be considered higher than the performance at the National level. Further merit amongst International competitions referred to above shall be determined keeping in view the importance of the competition and position achieved (As given in Category VI from serial No. 1 to 12).

1. 1<sup>st</sup> position in Senior National Team/Individual/Women National Tournaments;
2. 1<sup>st</sup> position in All India Inter University Championships;
3. 1<sup>st</sup> position in Junior National;
4. 1<sup>st</sup> position in National School Games;
5. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Senior National/Women National Tournaments;
6. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in All India Inter\University;
7. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Junior National;
8. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in National School Games;
9. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Senior National/Women National Tournaments;

## Admission Procedures and Rules

10. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in All India Inter University;
11. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Junior National;
12. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in National School Games;
13. Represented State in Senior National/Women National Tournaments;
14. 1<sup>st</sup> position in Senior State Championship;
15. Having represented University in All India Inter University Tournament (Team/Individual);
16. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Senior State Championship;
17. Represented State in Junior National/School National;
18. 1<sup>st</sup> position in University Championship;
19. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Senior State Championship;
20. 1<sup>st</sup> position in Junior State/State School Championship;
21. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Junior State/State School Championship;:
22. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in University Championship;
23. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Junior State/State School Championship;
24. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Inter College;
25. Secured 1<sup>st</sup> place in Senior District/District School Tournament;
26. Secured 2<sup>nd</sup> place in Senior District/District School Tournament;
27. Secured 3<sup>rd</sup> place in Senior District/District School Tournament;
28. Secured 1<sup>st</sup> place in Junior District/District School Tournament;
29. Secured 2<sup>nd</sup> place in Junior District/District School Tournament;
30. Secured 3<sup>rd</sup> place in Junior District/District School Tournament;

**Note:** Junior District & District School Tournaments, the category of Under-19 years will be placed higher than Under-17 years and Under-14 years.

### Tie Breaking Rules

- A. In case of a tie, the following criteria will be adopted for deciding the merit:
  - i. Number of representations in the same game/event shall be decided the tie.
  - ii. In case of a tie again, additional performance in any other game shall decide the merit.
  - iii. Punjabi University players will be preferred in case of tie.
  - iv. If the tie still remains, individual events will be preferred.
  - v. If the tie still remains, the performance of lower level tournaments will be considered to break the tie.

### FOR GRADUATE COURSES (WITH BASIC QUALIFICATION 10+2)

1st position in Senior National Team/Individual/Women National Tournaments	174.
1st position in All India Inter University Championships	175.
1st position in Junior National	176.
1st position in National School Games	177.
2nd position in Senior National/Women National Tournaments	178.
2nd position in All India Inter University Championships	179.
2nd position in Junior National	180.
2nd position in National School Games	181.
3rd position in Senior National/Women National Tournaments	182.
3rd position in All India Inter University Championships	183.
3rd position in Junior National	184.
3rd position in National School Games	185.
Represented State in Senior National/Women National Tournaments	186.
1st position in Senior State Championship	187.
Having participated in All India Inter University Tournament (Team/Individual)	188.
2nd position in Senior State Championship	189.
Represented State in Junior National/School National	190.
1st position in University Championship	191.
3rd position in Senior State Championship	192.
1st position in Junior State/State School Championship	193.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

2nd position in Junior State/State School Championship	194.
2nd position in University Championship	195.
3rd position in Junior State/State School Championship	196.
3rd position in Inter College	197.
Secured 1st place in Senior District/District School Tournament	198.
Secured 2nd place in Senior District/District School Tournament	199.
Secured 3rd place in Senior District/District School Tournament	200.
Secured 1st place in Junior District/District School Tournament	201.
Secured 2nd place in Junior District/District School Tournament	202.
Secured 3rd place in Junior District/District School Tournament	203.

Note: If the seats from the sports quota remains unfilled in any course, then any other candidate, who had represented Punjabi University, Patiala in any National/International/ All India Inter-University Competitions and had won a medal could be considered eligible for the admission in any course. Even if the candidate is not eligible otherwise for the Inter College and Inter University Competitions.

- B. The candidate admitted against sports quota seat shall have to give undertaking that he/she will participate in the sports activities in his/her game/event during the tenure of the course. Director Sports shall review his/her participation in the sports activities; after every three months. In case a student fails to participate in the Game/Event/Tournament/Competition as per University requirement, his/her admission may be cancelled.

### ADDITIONAL SEATS

#### (i) Candidates from Rural Areas

In each course of study, there will be 10% additional seats for the candidates hailing from rural areas, subject to a minimum of one seat. Only those candidates will be considered in this category who are resident of rural area and passed their Matriculation/+2 examination from those rural schools which do not fall in the area of a Municipal Corporation/Municipal Committee/Small Town/Notified Area. If the admission is on the basis of Matric then before Matric and if the admission is on the basis of 10+2 then before 10+2 candidate should have studied atleast five years in rural area school before passing out concerned exam.

If the admission on the basis of Matric then rural area certificate will be considered on the basis of Matric otherwise if the eligibility criteria is on the basis of 10+2 then this rural area certificate will be on the basis of 10+2.

If seats remain vacant after filling seats on the basis of above criteria then these seats should be filled on the basis of merit of such candidates who have passed matric or 10+2 in a rural area and the candidate should have studied at least five years in a rural area and he/she should be a resident of rural area.

Further, the candidate should have been studying in such school for at least five years before passing the last examination. A candidate claiming such benefit will have to produce a certificate from the Tehsildar of the area certifying that the school from where the candidate has passed the Matriculation/+2 examination, falls within the aforesaid rural area.

For rural area seats the concerned certificate will also be accepted that is issued by the school Principal and countersigned by District Education Officer (DEO) and the residential certificate signed by Tehsildar.

#### (ii) Single Girl Child

In each course of study there will be one additional seat for Single Girl Child which means where the only child is the girl child in the family.

Students admitted against the Single Girl Child seat in post-graduate courses will be eligible to apply for the scholarship under UGC scheme "Post Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship Scheme for Single Girl Child" provided that an affidavit from the student duly attested by the First Class Magistrate/Gazetted officer mentioning that she is the only child in the family is submitted.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### (iii) Cancer/Aids and Thalassemia

In each course of study there will be one additional seat for students suffering from cancer/Aids and Thalassemia. The candidate is required to produce a certificate certified by medical institutions like, PGIMR, AIIMS etc., Full fee concession will be given to students under this category.

### (iv) Additional Sports Seats

Five additional sports seats are reserved for outstanding sports persons in all courses and ten seats are reserved in all the courses of physical education running under Punjabi University Patiala, in the neighbourhood campuses, Punjabi University Campus and all the affiliated colleges. The candidate must be eligible to participate in the inter university competitions as per AIU rules.

Eligibility Criteria for Admission;

- a) The sports men/women those who represented India in the International Tournaments/meets/competition/championship conducted by the recognized international federations/committees.
- b) The sports men/women who won 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in senior national tournaments/meets/championship.
- c) The sports men/women who won 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in all india inter university tournaments/meets/championship.
- d) \*The sports men/women who won 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in junior national tournaments/meets/championship.
- e) \*The sports men/women who won 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in school national tournaments/meets/championship.

\* These achievements will be considered only for under graduate courses.

- i) The outstanding sports seats are additional seats. These additional seats are open for all outstanding sports persons from all over the country and not only from Punjab.
- ii) Most of the states of the country do not have the gradation policy so, it is not possible to execute gradation policy for all sports persons for these seats. Since outstanding sportspersons can inhale from any state of India, as such gradation policy cannot be pursued.
- iii) All the candidates will have to appear for the test of concerned game/event which will be conducted by the Directorate of Sports under the experts of concerned game/sports.
- iv) All the candidates for these additional seats will have to appear for interview before a committee duly constituted by the Director Sports, Punjabi University, Patiala. Selected candidates will be recommended by the Director Sports for admission in the Punjabi University Campus, neighbourhood campuses and all the affiliated colleges.
- v) For the additional seats the sports achievements of the candidate for the last two consecutive years will be considered.
- vi) Junior National/School National sports achievements of the candidates will be considered for the admission in Under-Graduate courses only.
- vii) For the admission in Post-Graduate courses, the performance in Junior Category/School National Tournaments will not be considered.
- viii) If any player is admitted under the additional sports seats in any course and fails to secure any position in the All India Inter University Competitions, South Asian Universities Games, Asian Universities Games, Commonwealth Universities Games, World Universities Games, Senior National Championships after having represented Indian Universities, his/her sports seat can be cancelled and all benefits given to him/her will be withdrawn immediately.
- ix) All benefits given to the sports persons will be valid only for one session. For availing next session's benefits, he/she must secure any position in the All India Inter University Competitions, South Asian Universities Games, Asian Universities Games, Commonwealth Universities Games, World Universities Games, Senior National Championships after having represented Indian Universities, during the current session. In order to avail the facilities of outstanding sports seat for next session or next class, their sports performance of current last year/session will only be

## Admission Procedures and Rules

considered, failing which he/she will have to deposit the full fee and funds with the University immediately.

- x) Only those games will be considered for outstanding sports seats, which fall in the AIU Sports Calendar. Preference will be given to the major/individual games.
- xi) Free education will be provided to the selected candidates.

### (v) Youth Festival/Cultural Activities

For all the teaching courses being run in the University 30 (thirty) additional seats are provided for those candidates who have excelled and outperformed by their participation in the Youth Festivals of Inter-university national level. Additional seat will be deemed to have been created for such meritorious candidates desirous of admission in a course.

1. The candidate availing the aforesaid facility must fulfill the eligibility condition for admission to the particular course. For those courses to which the admission is to be done on the basis of entrance test, the candidate must have passed the entrance test. Only one additional seat will be created for those courses where the number of seats is up to fifty and if the number of seats in a particular course is more than fifty, two additional seats can be offered to such candidates.
2. The selection of such candidates for admission to various courses will be made by the Vice Chancellor/Dean Academic Affairs on the recommendations of Committee approved by the Vice Chancellor.
3. For recommending admission on the basis of youth festival participation, admission criterion will be fixed on the basis of merit as mentioned below and upon the verification of the original certificates of the candidate.
  - (a) The candidates must have presented an item in an international festival approved by Punjab Govt./Govt. of India.
  - (b) The candidate must have secured 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup>/4<sup>th</sup> position(s) in inter-university national youth festival.
  - (c) The candidate must have secured 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup> position in an inter-university youth festival organised by North Zone inter-university centre and other zonal centers.
  - (d) The candidate must have secured first/second position in youth festivals of various universities of Punjab, organized by Director, Public Instructions/Director Youth Services Punjab Govt., Punjab or have secured third position in a zonal youth festival organized by Association of Indian Universities.
  - (e) Have secured first/second/third position in an individual/team in a University Youth Festival organized by Punjabi University/any of the Universities of Punjab state, Haryana state, Himachal state and Delhi state.
4. Position secured in an individual item performance shall be rated higher as compared to the performance as a team member. University level participation will also be rated higher than the Deemed University level performance.
5. The candidate admitted on the basis of youth festival additional quota seats shall have to give an assurance to the university authorities that during the duration of the course the candidate will participate in the activities associated with his item and will not create any kind of indiscipline. The admission committee will assess the participation of the candidate and in case the candidate does not fulfill the requirements, his admission can be cancelled. However, exemption can be given because of a special reason like sickness or any other unavoidable reason.

### (vi) NRI Category

In all teaching courses, there will be 5% additional seats for Non Resident Indians (or their wards). Subject to fulfillment of eligibility conditions, admission to NRI Category seats will be made on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### (vii) Wards of Kashmiri Migrants

- I) As per letter No. 3-1/2012-NER, dated 12.03.2015 from the Ministry of Human Resource and Development, Department of Higher Education, Government of India regarding the following concessions to the Kashmiri Migrants for admission to the educational institutions during the academic session 2017-2018:
- Relaxation of cut off percentage upto 10% subjected to minimum eligibility requirement.
  - Increase in intake capacity upto 5% course wise.
  - Reservation of at least one seat in merit quota in technical/professional institutions.
  - Waiving off domicile requirement.
- II) Under special scholarship scheme for Jammu & Kashmir it is decided to create two seats under supernumerary quota in all recognized higher education institutions for students from Jammu & Kashmir.

**Note:** Candidates seeking admission under Additional Seats should claim it on the admission form and submit the copy of appropriate certificate.

**There is no Additional seat in M. Ed. & M.P.Ed due to N.C.T.E. Norms and in B. Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy due to AICTE and PCI norms and in Law Courses approved by Bar Council of India.**

### Important Note:

- Ragging in any form is not allowed. As per order of the Hon'ble Court' "Henceforth, in every prospectus relating to admission of the students in any Educational Institution, it shall be clearly stated that if any incident of ragging comes to the notice of authority, the concerned student shall be given liberty to explain and if explanation is not satisfactory, the authority would expel him from the institution".
- There is a provision of admission against NRI Category seats in all courses. Only NRI'S themselves or their wards can apply for such seats. No Entrance Test is required for NRI Category admission. Admission to NRI category seats will be done on the basis of marks of qualifying examination.

### MORE DETAILS

- The admission against the reserved/additional seats will be made in terms of the criteria laid down in the respective categories. Where such criteria have not been provided, the admissions shall be made on the basis of calculated academic merit.
- The candidates who desire to seek admission in reserved categories but can be admitted on the basis of open merit, will not be admitted under reserved categories.
- Ex-serviceman means a person who has served in any rank (whether as a combatant or as a non-combatant) in the Armed Forces of the Union including the Armed Forces of the former Indian States but excluding the Assam Rifles, Defense Security Corps, General Reserve Engineering Force, Lok Sahayak Sena and Territorial Army, for a continuous period of not less than six months after attestation and;
  - Has been released or discharged otherwise than at his own request or by way of dismissal or discharged on account of misconduct or inefficiency; or
  - Has been transferred to the reserve, pending his release; or
  - has to serve for more than six months for completing the period of service requisite for becoming entitled to be released or transferred to the reserve as aforesaid; or
  - Has been released at his own request after completing five years service in the Armed forces of the Union.
- The permanent disablement will mean incapacitation leading to discharge of the person by the military authorities.
- Applications of the candidates which are to be considered by the Central Admission Committee shall be forwarded to the Chairman of the Committee by the Head of the Department concerned.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- Note:** I *The candidates claiming admission against sports participation seats are required to submit additional application forms (appended in the Handbook of Information) complete in all respects along with attested copies of the sports certificates to the respective Department.*
- II *The specimen of the certificate for claiming benefit against the reserved categories are available at the end of this Handbook. The rules and regulations for reservation of seats as given above are meant for University teaching Departments only. Reservation policy for the colleges would be as given in the prospectus of the concerned college.*

### IMPORTANT NOTES

- 1. The rules for reservation against various categories can be revised and the rules existing at the time of the interview will be applicable.*
- 2. The Punjabi version of the Handbook is also available. In case of any ambiguity/doubt arising from any difference between the English and Punjabi versions of the Handbook, the English version will be considered authentic.*

As per direction of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and guidelines laid down by UGC, Punjabi University, Patiala has "Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Cell" to deal with issues of gender based harassment and violence on the Campuses. The cell addresses the complaints of sexual harassment nature from students, research scholars, teachers and non-teaching employees of the various departments of the University, its constituent colleges, regional centers and neighbourhood campuses. The information is available at: <http://punjabiversity.ac.in/pbiuniweb/pages/testing WHC/>

\*\*\*



**Fees, Annual Funds, Charges for the Session 2021-22**  
**On admission in the 1st Year a candidate shall have to pay Fee including other charges for various courses given below**

**A) Course Wise Semester Fee\***

CLASS	COURSE NAME	1st Sem Fee	2nd Sem Fee
<b>M.A.</b>	Defence and Strategic Studies, Education, English, Fine Arts, Gurmat Sangeet, Hindi, History, Indian Dances, Anthropological Linguistics and Punjabi Language, Music Vocal, Music Instrumental, Philosophy, Political Science, Public Administration, Punjabi, Punjabi Hon's, Religious Studies, Sanskrit, Sikh Studies, Social Work, Sociology and Social Anthropology, Theatre and Television, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Psychology, Urdu	<b>8940</b>	<b>5960</b>
	Public Policy & Governance, Disaster Management, Human Rights	<b>16780</b>	<b>11190</b>
	Economics	<b>9590</b>	<b>6390</b>
	T.V. & Film Production	<b>17440</b>	<b>17430</b>
	Journalism and Mass Communication	<b>10420</b>	<b>6940</b>
	M.A. with Gurmat Sangeet (Gayan), M.A. (Tabla) <i>(for Indian Students)</i>	<b>14300</b>	<b>14300</b>
	M.A. with Gurmat Sangeet (Gayan), M.A. (Tabla) <i>(for Foreign Students)</i>	<b>27500</b>	<b>27500</b>
<b>M.Sc.</b>	Physics, Applied Physics, Botany, Chemistry (Physical, Organic and Inorganic), Environmental Science, Forensic Science, Geography, Human Genetics, Mathematics, Sports Science, Statistics, Zoology	<b>12740</b>	<b>8490</b>
	Applied Mathematics and Computing	<b>16180</b>	<b>16170</b>
	Bio-Technology, Microbial & Food Technology	<b>29610</b>	<b>29610</b>
<b>Ph.D</b>	Arts/ Professional Group	<b>8850</b>	<b>-</b>
	Science Group	<b>10490</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>OTHER MASTER COURSES</b>	MBA (2 Years)	<b>44970</b>	<b>44960</b>
	MBA [(Dual Degree) with Wilkes University, USA]/[(1+1 Degree) with Wisconsin Parkside University, USA]	<b>Lump Sum for Two Semesters 2,64,600</b>	
	MBA International Business	<b>For the First Year 2,64,980</b>	
	MBA [Hospital & Health Care Management]/[(1+1 Degree) with Wisconsin Parkside University, USA]	<b>55830</b>	<b>55820</b>
	MBA (Media Studies & Entertainment)	<b>44970</b>	<b>44960</b>
	MBA (Financial Market / Applied Management)	<b>39470</b>	<b>39470</b>
	MCA 2nd Years Lateral Entry	<b>45920</b>	<b>45910</b>
	M.Tech (Artificial Intelligence & Data Sciences)	<b>30860</b>	<b>30850</b>
	M.Com	<b>12880</b>	<b>8580</b>
	M.Com. (Finance)	<b>25700</b>	<b>25700</b>
	M.P.Ed.	<b>10560</b>	<b>7030</b>
	M.Lib and Information Science	<b>10420</b>	<b>6940</b>
	M.Pharmacy	<b>27280</b>	<b>27280</b>
	MPT	<b>67630</b>	<b>67630</b>
	MCA	<b>45920</b>	<b>45910</b>
	M.Ed. at University Campus	<b>36400</b>	<b>36390</b>

CLASS	COURSE NAME	1st Sem Fee	2nd Sem Fee
<b>OTHER MASTER COURSES</b>	M.Tech. Computer Science Engg (Regular) 2 Years	30860	30850
	M.Tech. Computer Engg., Electronics & Communication Engg., Mechanical Engg., Civil Engg. (Regular) 2 Years	27280	27280
	M.Tech. Computer Engg., Electronics & Communication Engg., Mechanical Engg. (Part Time) 3 Years	21340	21340
<b>Multi-Disciplinary Five Year Integrated Post-graduate Programmes</b>	<b>Physical and Chemical Sciences:</b> FYIP M.Sc. (Honours School) Physics / Chemistry	25000 + 2500 (Security)	25000
	<b>Biological Sciences:</b> FYIP M.Sc. (Honours School) Biotechnology/ Botany / Zoology/ Human Genetics	25000 + 2500 (Security)	25000
	<b>Mathematical and Computational Sciences:</b> FYIP M.Sc. (Honours School) Mathematics / Statistics / Computer Science (Specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science is also available)	25000 + 2500 (Security)	25000
	<b>Social Sciences:</b> FYIP M.A. (Honours School) Economics / History / Political Science / Psychology / Public Administration / Philosophy / Sociology	14000 + 1500 (Security)	14000
	<b>Languages:</b> FYIP M.A. (Honours School) Punjabi/ English / M.A. Hindi / Sanskrit / Urdu / Persian	6150 + 1200 (Security)	6150
	<b>Performing and Visual Arts:</b> FYIP M.A. (Honours School) Theatre and Film Studies / Music (Vocal)/ Music (Instrumental) / Dance / Fine Arts / Gurmat Sangeet	8000 + 1200 (Security)	8000
<b>B.A./ Bachelor Degree</b>	B.A. Hon's in Journalism, Mass Communication and Media Tech.	14320	9540
	Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM- 4 Years)	37090	37090
	Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (BTM- 4 Years)	14700	14700
	Bachelor of Physiotherapy 4½ Years	39700	39690
	Bachelor of Pharmacy 4 Years	39700	39690
	Bachelor of Library Science and Information Technology	9230	6150
	B. Com. (Hon's) Commerce Department	21810	21810
	B.A. with Gurmat Sangeet <i>(For Indian Students)</i>	12100	12100
	B.A. with Gurmat Sangeet <i>(For Foreign Students)</i>	25300	25300
<b>Integrated Courses</b>	B.Tech. CSE, ECE, ME & CIVIL Engg. (SYI Program), Part-I; Lateral Entry to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year in CSE, ECE, ME & CIVIL Engg. (SYI Program)	120855	120855
	MBA (Five Years Integrated Applied Programme)	39470	39470
	M.Com. Hon's (Five Years Integrated Course)	21810	21810
	M.A. (Hon's in T.V. and Film Production) Five Years Integrated Course	15620	15620

CLASS	COURSE NAME	1st Sem Fee	2nd Sem Fee
<b>PG DIPLOMA COURSES (One Year)</b>	PG Diploma in Social Impact Assessment, PG Diploma in Child Care and Skilled Development, PG Diploma in Gender Studies, PG Diploma in Women & Child Development, PG Diploma in Human Rights & Duties, PG Diploma in Human Consciousness and Yogic Science, PG Diploma in Diaspora Studies, PG Diploma in Child Development & Psychology, PG Diploma (One Year) in Punjabi Literary Creative Writing, PG Diploma in Leadership and Governance (Self Finance Course)	<b>12270</b>	<b>8180</b>
<b>PG DIPLOMA COURSES (One Year)</b>	PG Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA), PG Diploma in Folk Dances of Punjab, PG Diploma in Folk Music and Sufi Music	<b>12270</b>	<b>8180</b>
	PG Diploma in Counseling Psychology	<b>9480</b>	<b>6320</b>
	Post Graduate Diploma in Genetic Counseling	<b>35990</b>	<b>35990</b>
	PG Diploma in Health Fitness Trainer	<b>12580</b>	<b>12580</b>
	PG Diploma in Sikh Theology	<b>Only Refundable Security 1050/-</b>	
	PG Diploma in Hindi Translation, PG Diploma in Hindi Journalism	<b>9480</b>	<b>6320</b>
<b>DIPLOMA COURSES</b>	Advance Diploma in French, German, Diploma in French, German, Persian,	<b>10730</b>	<b>7150</b>
	Diploma in Punjabi as a Foreign/Second language	<b>10730</b>	<b>7150</b>
	Diploma in Gatka	<b>14520</b>	<b>14520</b>
	Diploma in Persian, Diploma in Urdu	<b>8240</b>	<b>5480</b>
	Diploma in Karamkand	<b>5500</b>	<b>2970</b>
	Advance Diploma in Videography & Still Photography & Videography: Video Editing & Compositing: T.V & Film Acting; Digital Graphics; 3D Animation Maya	<b>Lump Sum 27500 each</b>	
	Diploma in Still Photography & Videography: Video Editing & Compositing: T.V & Film Acting; Digital Graphics; 3D Animation Maya	<b>Lump Sum 22000</b>	
<b>Certificate Courses</b>	Certificate Course in Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Certificate Course in Sanskrit & Pali	<b>8240</b>	<b>5480</b>
	Certificate Course in Vedic Studies	<b>Lump Sum 2750</b>	
	Certificate Course in Sanskrit Poetics	<b>Lump Sum 2750</b>	
	Certificate Course in Sanskrit Linguistic Tradition	<b>Lump Sum 2750</b>	
	Certificate Course in French, German,	<b>10730</b>	<b>7150</b>
	Certificate Course in Sri Guru Granth Sahib 3 Months	<b>NIL</b>	<b>-</b>
	Certificate Course in Yoga 3 months	<b>Lump Sum 6710</b>	
	Certificate Course in Bakery & Cookery (6 Months)	<b>Lump Sum 12430</b>	
	Certificate Course in Punjabi Computing	<b>Lump Sum 6740</b>	
	Certificate Course in Still Photography & Videography: Video Editing: Acting; Digital Graphics; 3D Graphics	<b>Lump Sum 16500</b>	
<b>B. Tech. Specialized Courses</b>	B.Tech. 1st Year (CSE, ECE, ECM, ME, CIVIL.) Punjabi University Campus. B.Tech. Lateral Entry of Diploma Holders in 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year B.Tech. Course (CSE, ECE, ECM, ME, CIVIL).	<b>59248 + 1000 (SAF)</b> (including refundable security 10000/-)	<b>59248</b> (including refundable security 10000/-)

CLASS	COURSE NAME	1st Sem Fee	2nd Sem Fee
Yadwindera College of Engineering, Talwandi Sabo	For Information See Website <a href="http://ycoe.ac.in/">http://ycoe.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://ycoe.punjabiversity.ac.in/">http://ycoe.punjabiversity.ac.in/</a>		
At Regional Centre, Bathinda	M.Ed.	29974	15080
	B.Ed.	(to be notified later)	
Law Department	LL.B. (Course Duration 3 Years)	9300	6210
	LL.M. (Course Duration 2 Years)	10480	6990
	LL.M. (At Law Department) (Second Shift) (Course Duration 1 Year)	55500	55500
Punjab School of Law	B.A. LL.B. (Course Duration 5 Years)	41210	41210
	LL.M. (Course Duration 1 Year)	55500	55500

**\* Note:**

- 1) Refundable Security is to be taken from every student.
- 2) Fee structure given above is subject to change / revision as per the administrative decision.
- (B) TUITION FEE FROM INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS (EXCEPT STUDENTS SPONSORED BY GOVT. OF INDIA, WHO SHALL PAY NORMAL FEE)

The fee structure can be obtained from the concerned Head of the Department.

- (C) TUITION FEE FROM NRI STUDENTS  
Please contact the concerned Head of the Department for details.

**(D) HOSTEL CHARGES:**

- I. Hostel fees for Engineering Hostels (i.e. Banda Singh Bahadur, Mai Bhago Hostel & Bebe Nanki) is Rs. 920/- per month whereas other Hostel is Rs. 420/- per month.
- II. CHARGES OF STAY FOR THE SHORT PERIOD  
Upto 3 months : Rs. 40/- per day subject to minimum charges of Rs. 100/-
- III. Residents of a hostel, where co-operative mess is being run shall have to pay Rs. 5000/- in advance as mess bill. This amount is refundable/adjustable as and when the student leaves the hostel or the mess is closed permanently. Mess security shall have to be paid Rs. 2000/- and Hostel security will be charged as per rules/decisions applicable from time to time.

**Note:** If a student has taken admission in any course at the University Campus and has deposited the following fees and also taken admission in any Certificate Course, he/she will not be required to deposit the following charges again:

- |                                |                      |                     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Registration Fee            | 2. Students Security | 3. Library Security |
| 4. Accidental Insurance Policy | 5. Bus Pass          |                     |

This concession will be given to those students/scholars/teachers only who submit a certificate from the respective Head of the Department to the effect that they are regular students/scholars/teachers of the Department.

**MODE OF PAYMENT**

Hostel charges may be paid in cash at any branch of the State Bank of India. However, candidate has the option to pay the dues through Demand Draft payable at Patiala. Students are advised to follow the instructions inscribed under "How students will deposit their fee of Punjabi University in Branches of State Bank of India".

---

---

### **How Students will Deposit Their Fees of Punjabi University in Branch of State Bank of India.**

1. Students/Parents may approach to the nearest Branch of the Bank for deposit of fees.
2. Fill pay-in-slip having 3 parts.
3. Ensure that the following are correctly and properly filled.
  - i. Date of Receipt/Challan No./Pay-in-slip.
  - ii. Name of the Student
  - iii. Class
  - iv. Roll Number/application form No.
  - v. Branch Name and its code.
4. Students will get 2 parts of the pay-in-slip after depositing the fees.
  - i. 1<sup>st</sup> part of pay-in-slip will be retained by the student as record.
  - ii. 2<sup>nd</sup> part of pay-in-slip will be submitted by the student to Punjabi University Patiala along with form etc.
  - iii. 3<sup>rd</sup> part of pay-in-slip will be retained by the branch where fee is deposited.
5. Students must ensure to obtain 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> part of the pay-in-slip duly signed by the Bank Official along with stamp.
6. Fee once deposited in the Bank for University account cannot be refunded by the Bank.
7. The student may approach for refund of fee to the University.
8. Photo copy of the Bank receipt (Pay-in-slip) will not be accepted by the university.
9. Students may obtain certificate of proof of having deposited fee from the concerned branch of the bank in case of loss of pay-in-slip.

**Students can also pay their Tuition Fee through SBI e-collect link: [SBI E-Collect Payment Link](#)**

### **RULES REGARDING HOSTEL ACCOMMODATION**

1. Limited Hostel Accommodation is available. It will be given on the basis of merit only.
2. Allotment of hostel seats to departments is proportionate of the number of students admitted and will be on merit basis.
3. Research scholar will be provided hostel facility on the following basis:
  - a) JRF will be given preference who has joined in the campus Department.
  - b) Students having supervisors outside the campus departments may be accommodated only subject to the availability of the hostel seats and short stay basis..
  - c) Hostel accommodation will be provided for one semester only to the Ph.D. students attending the course work.
  - d) Research scholars can avail hostel facility for five years only.
4. The schedule/rules of payment of hostel charges /refund/Adjustment will be the same as in the case of tuition fee. In case a student does not pay the hostel charges within the due date, it shall be the responsibility of the Warden to ensure that such a student does not continue to stay/reside in the hostel.
5. Once a student is admitted in the hostel, he/she cannot stop paying the hostel rent on the plea that he/she has stopped residing in the hostel. In order to vacate hostel accommodation, the student is required to obtain the prior permission of Warden/Senior Warden/Provost and send a prior intimation to the Accounts Branch of the University, positively.
6. If the name of the student is struck off due to non-payment of hostel dues from the list of the hostellers, he can be allowed re-admission with the approval of the Dean Students/Provost.

7. The students of low income group can be given free accommodation in the University Hostels. In addition to it, five outstanding players and two outstanding students involved in cultural activities can also be given free accommodation. In order to exempt above mentioned students from payment of room rent, the committee consisting of the following members will send recommendations through Dean Students Welfare to the Vice-Chancellor for approval:
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| i). Dean Students/Provost (Chairman)       | ii). Additional Dean, Students Welfare (Girls) |
| iii). Provost                              | iv). Additional Provost (Girls)                |
| v). Incharge, Youth Welfare                | vi). Director, Sports                          |
| viii). One nominee of the Vice-Chancellor. |  |
8. The fine for late entry by the girl students will be charged as per rules/decisions in this regard.
9. The rules/decisions framed/taken from time to time will be applicable to all the hostellers.
10. The hostel residents are not allowed to keep four wheelers in the hostels / University Campus.

### **SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT**

The students selected for admission shall collect tuition fee slips from the concerned department and hostel charges slips from the concerned hostel. The tuition fee shall be charged for 12 months as given below:

<u>Half Yearly</u>	<u>Semester</u>	<u>Date of Payment</u>
<b>First Half Yearly Installment</b>	<b>June to November</b>	<b>At the time of admission</b>
<b>Second Half Yearly Installment</b>	<b>December to May</b>	<b>November 10 to November 25</b>

- Examination fee will be deposited separately according to Examination Schedule.
- Students of evening classes shall also deposit their fees at the State Bank of India, Punjabi University Branch, as per schedule laid down for the campus students. For this purpose fee slips to students of the Campus and those of evening classes will be issued by the respective departments.
- The students have the option to deposit fee for the whole year/session in one installment.

If a student does not deposit hostel charges/tuition fee by the due date, he/she will have to pay fine as under:

(a)	For the first 10 days	Rs. 5/- per day
(b)	Their after 10 days	Name of Candidate will be struck off and put up on notice board

Students, however, can seek re-admission and in case it is allowed, all the dues, late fee charges and admission fee etc. as provided shall have to be paid. A candidate shall have to pay Rs. 465/- as re-admission charges.

If the name of a candidate is struck off because of absence from the class for 10 days continuously, his/her name shall be struck off the rolls of the department. Students, however, can seek re-admission and in case it is allowed by the competent authority they shall have to pay Rs. 465/- re-admission charges.

### **FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO POOR STUDENTS**

The facility of students' aid fund and fee concession is available to the needy and deserving students. Students whose parents income is less than 1 lakh per annum will be eligible for full fee concession and those having income between 1-2 lakhs per annum will be eligible for half fee concession and students whose parents income exceeds 2 lakh per annum will not be eligible for financial assistance. Only one kind of financial benefit will be given to one student.

Physical verification of facts regarding income furnished by the student will be done. In case information furnished is found wrong his/her admission will be cancelled.

## STUDENTS' AID FUND

The object of this fund is to render financial assistance to poor students to pay their tuition fee or examination fee or to purchase books or meet similar other expenses. Limited assistance is given to the students to meet their hostel, mess, clothing or medical expenses, if their needs are considered genuine. Interest free loans are also granted to the deserving students subject to availability of funds. Applications for financial assistance under 'Students' Aid Fund' are invited from the needy and deserving students after admission through the Head of the Department concerned. The final decision is taken by a Committee as provided in the rules. Concession for the Children of the Employees of Defence Services and Civilian Personnel are available as under:

1. The dependents of those defence personnel who were either killed or permanently disabled in the Indo-Pak War/Chinese aggression, whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 1500/- p.m.
2. In the aftermath of Blue Star Operation, the children of those: (a) killed, missing or wounded/disabled in engagement with troops, police; (b) Awarded sentence of life imprisonment in civil jails with dismissal from service.
3. It has been decided to adopt Punjab Govt. Letter No. 19-2-87, I-Edu.-4, 1386-92, dated 30.4.90 in which there is a provision of full fee concession for the children of those who died while extending help to security forces, and for those who have been rendered 100% handicapped due to riots and the children of Sikh migrants. Following concessions are available to the above-stated persons: (i) Full fee concession by the University Teaching Departments, (ii) Text-books on loan for the duration of the Course from the Text Book Section of the Library (These books shall be returned by them after they have completed the examination); (iii) They will get free lodging in the hostel. They will pay only for their boarding.

### FEE CONCESSION

Full fee concession (Tuition fee) is available to the needy and deserving students up to 8% of the total number of students in a class. For fee concession to the students of SC the rules whatsoever framed by Punjab Government will be followed. The employees of Punjabi University who are permitted to join the University classes are allowed full fee concession. Benefit of half tuition fee concession amongst two or more children of parents would be allowed to a child/children whose course fee (including all funds) is less than the other child/children. Benefit of half fee concession shall not be allowed to married child/children, as he/she cannot be considered as a dependent on parents.

The children of the University employees and children of those employees who are on deputation from the Punjab Government with the University (provided there is no objection by the State Government) will be allowed tuition fee concession. The details of the fee concession allowed to the children of University employees are as follows:

<b><i>Upto 21600/- (Basic + Grade pay+ secretariat pay wherever applicable)</i></b>	<b><i>Full fee Concession</i></b>
<b><i>Rs. 21601/- to 24750/- (Basic + Grade pay+ secretariat pay wherever applicable)</i></b>	<b><i>50% Concession.</i></b>
<b><i>Rs. 24751/- and above (Basic + Grade pay+ secretariat pay wherever applicable)</i></b>	<b><i>25% Concession.</i></b>

In case the father and mother, both are employed in the University, the student is allowed to avail of benefit of either of the two. However, sons/daughters of the University employees who are themselves in service, are not exempted from the payment of tuition fees.

Fee concession will be given by a centralized committee duly constituted by the Vice-Chancellor under Convener ship of Dean Students Welfare.

\*\*\*



---

---

## SCHOLARSHIPS

Apart from University Merit Scholarships awarded on the basis of M.A./M.Sc. Part-I examination results, students admitted to various University departments are also eligible for the following scholarships:

1. Merit Scholarship under the National Merit Scholarship Schemes sponsored by the Centre and the State Governments.
2. Loan Scholarships under the Government of India National Loan Scholarships Scheme.
3. Scholarships, stipends and fee concessions as admissible from time to time under the State Harijan Welfare Scheme for students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.
4. Merit Scholarships awarded on the basis of result of examination conducted by the Punjabi University.
5. Stipends to children/grand-children of Freedom Fighters, Ex.I.N.A. personnel and to those sponsored by the Treasurer, Charitable Endowment, Punjab.
6. U.G.C. Post-graduate Merit Scholarship: This scholarship will be awarded to university rank holders both in General and Honours Courses of under-graduate level.

### DEPARTMENTAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships of the value of Rs. 500- each per month, are available for the post-graduate courses, B.Pharm., B.Tech. and LL.B. in the University Teaching Departments (wherever applicable). Their details are as under:

1. Each course will have a minimum of one scholarship. That will be given on merit basis.
2. The departmental merit scholarship will be granted to the student admitted at the top in order of merit. In the subsequent year(s), it will be awarded on the basis of the result of the annual examination, provided that the duration of the course is more than one year.
3. Scholarship will be disbursed on quarterly basis through the Head of the Department who will prepare the bill(s) and will give an attestation that the attendance and conduct of the scholarship awardee/claimant during that period was satisfactory.

### UGC NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR M.A. (ECONOMICS)

Ten UGC National Scholarships (4 and 6 in alternate years) of Rs. 300/- per month each will be available to the students joining M.A. Economics, Part I who have secured a minimum of 60% marks in B.A./B.Com./B.A. Hons. School course in Economics. The scholarship once granted to a student shall continue for the duration of the course, subject to his/her satisfactory performance, securing at least 55% marks in Part I and good conduct.

### DR. HIRA SINGH DEOL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

#### AND

### DR. SAWAN SINGH GILL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

1. Dr. Hira Singh Deol Scholarship is for M. Sc. (Zoology) Part I
2. Dr. Sawan Singh Gill Scholarship is for M.A. (English) Part I

The above two scholarships would be awarded to those students who are at number 1 on the basis of admission criteria in their respective classes. The amount of scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per month and is of two years' duration. If the student at No. 1 on the merit according to the admission criteria refuses to accept this scholarship or leaves his/her studies in between, the same would be awarded to the student next in merit of the admission criteria.

---

---

#### **MISS CHARANJIT KAUR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Mathematics:** The scholarship will be awarded to two girl students of M.Sc. Mathematics, Part-I and Part-II, of the Department of Mathematics on means basis for two years (after six months). The amount of scholarship will be divided equally into two girl students.

**Physics:** The scholarship will be Rs. 1,000/- per month for a girl student of M.Sc. (Physics) Part-I of the Department of Physics for the period of ten months. The Scholarship will be awarded every year to one girl student on Merit cum means basis at the time of admission.

#### **DR. S.S. JOSHI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This scholarship is for M.A. I (Linguistics) student of the Department of Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography for 10 months. This scholarship will be awarded to the student on the basis of the need cum merit basis at the time of admission. The scholarship once granted to a student shall continue in the II<sup>nd</sup> year also subject to his/her securing 55% marks in Part-I and good conduct at the rate of 1000/- per month per student for 10 months only.

If the amount of the interest is increased more than the scholarship, it will be awarded to the student of M.A. Part-II (Linguistics) also on the basis of the need & merit.

#### **DR. JEET SINGH SHEETAL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The scholarship will be awarded to one student of M.A. Punjabi (Pass Course & Honours) Part-I of the Department of Punjabi on merit-cum- means basis from the academic session 2016-17 for one year at the rate of Rs. 6000/- annual.

#### **DR. HARCHARAN SINGH SCHOLARSHIP**

The scholarship will be awarded to the student who stands first in M.A. Theatre and Television Part-I. The amount of scholarship is Rs. 12,000/-. If there are more than one students, the amount will be equally divided between the recipients.

#### **GIAN SINGH, LAJ RANI CHAWLA SCHOLARSHIP (FOR M.A. PUNJABI) AND DR. MANMOHAN SINGH, GIAN SINGH CHAWLA AND THREE SISTERS SCHOLARSHIP (FOR M.SC. PHYSICS)**

Each scholarship will be of Rs. 1000/- per month for the duration of two years. The need & merit of the student will be taken into consideration while awarding the scholarship. Scholarship once granted to a student shall continue in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year also subject to his satisfactory performance in Part I and good conduct.

#### **JUSTICE IQBAL SINGH TIWANA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP (FOR LL.B. STUDENTS)**

Each scholarship will be of Rs. 1000/- per month per student for the duration of three years (one student from each class, i.e. for First, Second and Third Year). The Scholarship will be awarded to a student having a rural background but should have secured the First position among the students admitted under this category. (The measure of rural background will be same which is applicable for the purpose of admission.) The scholarship once granted to a student shall continue in the Second and Third year also subject to his/her satisfactory performance in academic achievement (in no case, the standard of merit of last examination shall fall below 60%) and good conduct.

---

---

#### **VARINDER K. JASSAL SCHOLARSHIP**

- A. Varinder K. Jassal Scholarship for M.A. (Economics) Part I & II.
1. Amount of each scholarship for M.A. Economics shall be Rs. 1000/- per month per student.
  2. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of merit of the student.
  3. The scholarship will be sanctioned by the Dean, Academic Affairs on the recommendations of the Head of the Department.
  4. While awarding the scholarship, the rest of the rules will be that of the University Departmental Merit Scholarship.

#### **GOYAL FOUNDATION TOPPER AWARD**

Goyal Foundation Topper Award will be given every year to the topper student of Post-graduate courses under the Life Sciences/Physical Sciences Faculties and Economics. This award will carry a cash prize of Rs. 4000/-. The award will be given to the student of Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Human Biology, Biotechnology, Pharmacy, Forensic Science and Economics respectively who tops in Part-I examination as per first gazette notification.

#### **PROFESSOR JAGTAR SINGH SCHOLARSHIP FOR CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL SPECIALISATION**

Topper of M.Sc. Chemistry Semester I and II examination in Physical specialisation will be awarded Rs. 1000/- per month for a period of ten months. In case the topper of first years refuses to claim the scholarship then it will be offered to the next candidates in the merit.

#### **SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BLIND AND HANDICAPPED STUDENTS**

Ten stipends of Rs.500/- each shall be available for the blind and physically handicapped students of the undergraduate and post-graduate classes provides further that a candidate provide a medical certificate of having 40% Physical disability. The recommendations for award of these stipends will be made by a Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

#### **SMT. NIRMAL KAPOOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP (for Political Science Department)**

1. The scholarship will be awarded to the two girl students (one from M.A. Part-I and one from M.A. Part-II) of Political Science Department on the basis of merit of the student.
2. Amount of the Scholarship shall depend on the interest of Rs. 200000/- deposited in the bank by the Donor.
3. The scholarship will be awarded to those students who are brilliant in the study.
4. If the eligible candidates get any other scholar ship and she disown this scholarship the next girl student in the merit will be eligible for this scholarship. The rest of the rules will be that of the University Departmental Scholarship.

#### **PROFESSOR MANJEET SINGH MEMORIAL AWARD**

"Professor Manjeet Singh Memorial Award" will be given every academic session to the topper student of B.Pharmacy and M.Pharmacy of the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences & Drug Research as per the first gazette notification. The award will carry a cash prize of Rs. 5000/- each.

#### **MEHAR SINGH RAWEL MEMORIAL AWARD**

"S. Mehar Singh Rawel Memorial Award" will be given every Academic Session to the topper Student of M.A. (Final) of the department of Journalism and Mass Communication as per the first gazette notification. This award will carry a cash Prize of Rs. 10,000/-.

#### PROF. VIKRAMADITYA SINGH SCHOLARSHIP

1. There shall be two scholarships of equal amount of Rs. 10,000/- each annually in Dept. of Mathematics.
2. The Scholarships will be awarded to the toppers of M.Sc. I and M.Sc. II (in first class) in first attempt.
3. In case two students have a same merit; merit of the lower examination will be considered.
4. If there no deserving student, the amount will be transferred to the "Endowment Fund".
5. If the eligible candidates get any other scholarship from university/UGC/any other agency, even then the candidate will be eligible for this scholarship.

#### SH. HARI K. AHLUWALIA SPONSORED SCHOLARSHIPS

1. There are five scholarships of Rs. 1000/- per student per month and shall be awarded to the students who secures 55% marks Semester Exam. The scholarships will be equally divided among boys and girls in each department.
2. If the scholarship holder fails/gets re-appear, or leaves the Department the scholarship will be discontinued.
3. The scholarship for the second year will be awarded on the merit of first year provided the concerned students secure 55% marks.
4. Following is the distribution and names of these scholarships:
  - i. M.A. (Hindi) Late Sant Ganda Singh Ahluwalia.
  - ii. M.A. (Sanskrit)
    - (a) Late Shri. Ramji Das Alhuwalia. (b) Late Smt. Rukmani Devi Ahluwalia.
  - iii. Library Science Dept.
    - (a) Late Shri. H.K. Ahluwalia (b) Late Smt Savita Devi Ahluwalia

#### GOLDEN HEARTS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME (FOR YADAVINDRA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TALWANDI SABO)

Punjabi University, Patiala has taken a lead in bridging the widening gulf between privileged and under-privileged by imparting technical education to bright students from rural areas. To fulfill the dream of Sri Guru Gobind Singh to make Talwandi Sabo as Guru Ki Kashi, Punjabi University has taken this major step by establishing Yadavindra College of Engineering (YCoE) at its campus at Talwandi Sabo. We are aware that poor parents living in rural areas are unable to afford even the minimum required fee for the Engineering Courses, hence the Punjabi University is making efforts to raise interest-free loan scholarships from benevolent donors and institutions. The scheme of scholarship is as follow:

##### Plan-I

10+2 Class	(Cost per student per annum)
1st Year Rs. 12600.00	2nd Year Rs. 12600.00

##### Plan-II

B.Tech Degree (Cost per student per annum)	
Part I Rs. 47250.00	Part II Rs. 47250.00
Part III Rs. 47250.00	Part IV Rs. 47250.00
Grand Total Rs. 214200.00	

#### TEACHERS INDEBTEDNESS FUND

Scholarship of the value of 250/- per month is available for the M. Lib. Course. It will be awarded from the year 2007-08 to the first position meritorious student of M. Lib.

---

---

**B.A. HONOURS SCHOOL COURSE IN PUNJABI, M.A. HONS. SCHOOL IN ECONOMICS  
AND  
M.A. HONOURS IN PUNJABI**

Ten scholarships in B.A. Hons School (Punjabi) of value Rs 500/- pm are available. Five scholarships in other class of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. are available for each course. For these scholarships, a student must have obtained 60% marks in the subject of Punjabi Elective and 50% marks in the aggregate of terminal examination in 10+2 system. The scholarships once granted to a student shall continue for duration of the 5 years integrated course in the subject of Punjabi, and 3 years integrated course in Economics subject to his satisfactory performance, securing at least 55% marks in the previous annual examination and good conduct.

**PROFESSOR JOGINDER SINGH RAMDEV SCHOLARSHIP**

This scholarship will be awarded to a student of B.Lib. of Department of Library and Information Science on the basis of merit-cum-means. The amount of the scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per month.

**JASPREET SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This scholarship will be awarded to a student of LLB Part-I and Part-II of the Department of Law. This scholarship will be awarded to the students on the basis of merit-cum-means. The amount of the scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per month per student.

**S. PRITHI RAJ PAL SINGH BEDI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This scholarship will be awarded to a student of the Department of Defence and Strategic Studies on the basis of merit-cum-means for the duration of two years. This scholarship once granted to a student continue in 2<sup>nd</sup> year also. If the scholarship holder gets re-appear in the 1<sup>st</sup> year, the scholarship will be discontinued and the same will be offered to the next student on the basis of merit-cum-means. The amount of the scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per months per student.

**BIBI SHARANJIT KAUR MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL FOR HISTORY DEPARTMENT  
S. MOHINDER SINGH MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL FOR PUNJABI DEPARTMENT  
SARDARNI WARYAM KAUR GOLD MEDAL FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT**

These three Gold Medals of Punjabi University, Patiala pertaining to Department of History, Punjabi and Biotechnology are instituted by Dr. Madanjeet Kaur. These three Gold Medals will be awarded to the topper students of the respective Departments from the year 2016-2017 on the occasion of Annual Convocation as per previous rules and regulations.

**SARDAR ARDAMAN SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR M.A. PUNJABI  
SARDAR MAHAN SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR M.Sc.CHEMISTRY**

The above two scholarship would be awarded to those students who as at number one on the basis of admission criteria in their respective classes. The amount of scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per month and is of two years duration but if the student on merit take any other scholarship then the same would be awarded to the student next in the merit of the admission criteria. If the scholars students fail or got reappear then these Scholarships will not be given to that student in the next connective year and the same will be awarded to the student next in the merit.

**S. BALBIR SINGH MULTANI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This scholarship will be Rs. 1000/- per month for a girl student of BPT Part-I of the Department of Physiotherapy. The scholarship will be awarded every year to one of the economically weak student admitted on merit basis.

---

---

**DR. C. KHURANA, EX, PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, GOVT. MEDICAL COLLEGE, PATIALA MEMORIAL  
SCHOLARSHIP FOR M.A. (ECONOMICS) PART-I  
AND**

**SH. S.L. MAINI, EX CHIEF ENGINEER, WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION AND CHAIRMAN CONTROL BOARD,  
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, PATIALA SCHOLARSHIP FOR M.A. (ECONOMICS) PART-II**

The above two Scholarship would be awarded to Meritorious and financially weak student of M.A. (Economics) Part-I and M.A. (Economics) Part-II of Economics Department Rs. 12,000/- per student, per year admitted on merit basis.

**PROFESSOR TARA SINGH MEMORIAL MEDAL  
FOR DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC (INSTRUMENTAL & VOCAL)**

These two Gold Medals of Punjabi University, Patiala pertains to Department of Music (Vocal and Instrumental). One Gold Medal will be awarded to the topper student of M.A. (Vocal) and other Gold Medal will be awarded to M.A. (Instrumental) student from the year 2019-2020 onwards and replace the previous medals in this field granted by University on the occasion of Annual Convocation as per rules and regulations. The names of these medals are Professor Tara Singh Memorial Medal (Music-Vocal) and Professor Tara Singh Memorial Medal (Music-Instrumental).

**GURU HARKRISHAN EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY SCHOLARSHIPS**

Since the year 1987-88, Guru Harkrishan Educational Society (Regd) is engaged in giving financial assistance in the form of scholarship to the needy students getting vocational/professional education on the merit cum means and physical disability basis. The scholarship is awarded without any discrimination of caste, creed, religion or domicile. The criteria for eligibility is as under:

- i) The student should have passed the previous examination with a minimum of 60% marks.
- ii) Income of parent of the student (both father and mother) should not exceed Rs. 10000/- per month (exclusive of House Rent Allowance and Fixed Medical Allowance in the case of employees/pensioners).
- iii) Student should not be in receipt of scholarship or any other concession from some other source.
- iv) Student studying in any vocational/professional course such as Medical/Managerial/Technical/Teaching/Scientific/Engineering/Computer Technology and post graduate courses etc. shall be eligible to apply.

**BEGUM IQBAL BANO MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to each regular topper student of M.A. (URDU) Part-I and M.A. (URDU) Part-II of Persian Urdu and Arabic Department including affiliated colleges students. The amount of the scholarship is Rs. 12,000/- per year, per student.

For details of this scholarship contact the respective Head of Department.

\*\*\*

## List of the Faculties and Their Deans

1	Faculty of Arts and Culture	Prof. Rajinder Singh Gill
2	Faculty of Business Studies	Prof. Ritu Lehal
3	Faculty of Education and Information Science	Prof. Harinderpal Singh Kalra
4	Faculty of Engineering	Prof. Manjeet Singh Patterh
5	Faculty of Languages	Prof. Satnam Singh Sandhu
6	Faculty of Law	Prof. Gurpreet Pannu
7	Faculty of Life Sciences	Prof. Ram Sarup Singh
8	Faculty of Medicine	Prof. Gurpreet Kaur
9	Faculty of Physical Sciences	Prof. B.S. Sandhu
10	Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Harvinder Kaur
11	Faculty of Computing Sciences	Prof. Rajesh Kumar Bawa



## Multi-Disciplinary Five Year Integrated Post-graduate Programmes

### 1. Physical and Chemical Sciences: M.Sc. (Honours School) Physics / Chemistry

**Course Coordinator:** Dr. Sanjiv Puri (Mobile No.: 9815603759)

**E-mail:** sanjivpuriucoe@gmail.com

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class with Science (Non-Medical/Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

The candidate is allowed to exit the course after completion of 3 years with the degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Physics/Chemistry**

**Number of Seats:** 100 + Additional Seats as per university policy

Major in **Physics/Chemistry** shall be allocated to the student before the commencement of 2nd year (III-Semester) on the basis of merit-cum-preference considering the result of Semesters-I & II. Each discipline (**Physics/Chemistry**) will be allowed to accommodate up to 60 students.

**Fee Structure:** Rs. 25,000/- per semester + Rs. 2,500/- (Security deposit at the time of admission, which is refundable after the exit/completion of the course)

### 2. Biological Sciences: M.Sc. (Honours School) Biotechnology / Botany / Zoology / Human Genetics

**Course Coordinator:** Dr. Himender Bharti (Mobile No.: 8591645454, 9356785454)

**E-mail:** himenderbharti@gmail.com

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class with Science (Medical/ Non-Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

The candidate is allowed to exit the course after completion of 3 years with the degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Biotechnology/Botany/Zoology/Human Genetics**

**Number of Seats:** 100 + Additional Seats as per university policy

Major in **Biotechnology/Botany/ Zoology/ Human Genetics** shall be allocated to the student before the commencement of 2nd year (III-Semester) on the basis of merit-cum-preference considering the result of Semesters-I & II. Each discipline (**Biotechnology/ Botany/ Zoology/ Human Genetics**) will be allowed to accommodate up to 30 students.

**Fee Structure:** Rs. 25,000/- per semester + Rs. 2,500/- (Security deposit at the time of admission, which is refundable after the exit/completion of the course)

3. **Mathematical and Computational Sciences: M.Sc. (Honours School) Mathematics, / Statistics / Computer Science (with Specialisation in Data Science and AI)**

**Course Coordinator:** Dr. Shalini Gupta (Mobile No.: 9888056068, 8264660706)

**E-mail:** shalini@pbi.ac.in

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream with Mathematics having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

The candidate is allowed to exit the course after completion of 3 years with the degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Mathematics/Statistics/Computer Science (with Specialisation in Data Science and AI)**

**Number of Seats:** 150 + Additional Seats as per university policy

Major in **Mathematics/Statistics/Computer Science(with Specialisation in Data Science and AI)** shall be allocated to the student before the commencement of 2nd year (III-Semester) on the basis of merit-cum-preference considering the result of Semesters-I & II. Each discipline (**Mathematics/ Statistics/Computer Science {with Specialisation in Data Science and AI}**) will be allowed to accommodate up to 60 students.

**Fee Structure:** Rs. 25,000/- per semester + Rs. 2,500/- (Security deposit at the time of admission, which is refundable after the exit/completion of the course)

4. **Social Sciences: M.A. (Honours School) Economics / History / Political Science/ Psychology / Public Administration / Philosophy / Sociology**

**Course Coordinator:** Dr. D K Madaan (Mobile No.: 9417079934)

**E-mail:** dkmadaan@pbi.ac.in

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

The candidate is allowed to exit the course after completion of 3 years with the degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Economics/History/Political Science/ Psychology/ Public Administration/ Philosophy/Sociology**

**Number of Seats:** 180 + Additional Seats as per university policy

Major in **Economics/History/Political Science/ Psychology/Public Administration/ Philosophy/Sociology** shall be allocated to the student before the commencement of 2nd year (III-Semester) on the basis of merit-cum-preference considering the result of Semesters-I & II. Each discipline (**Economics/History/Political Science/ Psychology/ Public Administration/ Philosophy/Sociology**) will be allowed to accommodate up to 60 students.

**Fee Structure:** Rs. 14,000/- per semester + Rs. 1,500/- (Security deposit at the time of admission, which is refundable after the exit/completion of the course)

**5. Languages: M.A. (Honours School) Punjabi / English / Hindi/ Sanskrit / Urdu / Persian**

**Course Coordinator:** Dr. Surjit Singh (Mobile No.: 9356462593)  
**E-mail:** surjitpbiu@pbi.ac.in

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

The candidate is allowed to exit the course after completion of 3 years with the degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Punjabi/ English/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Persian**

**Number of Seats:** 120 + Additional Seats as per university policy

Major in **Punjabi/ English/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/ Persian** shall be allocated to the student before the commencement of 2nd year (III-Semester) on the basis of merit-cum-preference considering the result of Semesters-I & II. Each discipline (**Punjabi/ English/ Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/ Persian**) will be allowed to accommodate up to 50 students.

**Fee Structure:** Rs. 6,150/- per semester + Rs. 1,200/- (Security deposit at the time of admission, which is refundable after the exit/completion of the course)

**6. Performing and Visual Arts: M.A. (Honours School) Theatre and Film Studies / Music (Vocal) / Music (Instrumental) / Dance/ Fine Arts / Gurmat Sangeet**

**Course Coordinator:** Dr. Nivedita Singh (Mobile No.: 9888515059, 8968995182)  
**E-mail:** drnivedita\_music@pbi.ac.in

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

The candidate is allowed to exit the course after completion of 3 years with the degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Theatre and Film Studies/Music (Vocal)/Music (Instrumental)/ Dance/Fine Arts/Gurmat Sangeet**

**Number of Seats:** 110 + Additional Seats as per university policy

Major in **Theatre and Film Studies/Music (Vocal)/Music (Instrumental)/ Dance/Fine Art/ Gurmat Sangeet** shall be allocated to the student before the commencement of 2nd year (III-Semester) on the basis of merit-cum-preference considering the result of Semesters-I & II. Each discipline (**Theatre and Films/Music (Vocal)/Music (Instrumental)/Dance/ Fine Arts/Gurmat Sangeet**) will be allowed to accommodate up to 25 students.

**Fee Structure:** Rs. 8,000/- per semester + Rs. 1,200/- (Security deposit at the time of admission, which is refundable after the exit/completion of the course)

## A. TEACHING DEPARTMENTS AND FACULTY MEMBERS

### 1. FACULTY OF ARTS AND CULTURE

#### 1.1 DEPARTMENT OF DANCE

##### FACULTY

##### *Associate Professors*

1. Indira Bali, Ph.D. (Head)
2. Simmi, Ph.D.

##### *Assistant Professor*

1. Aarohi Walia, Ph.D. (on Ex-India Leave)

##### COURSES

##### 1. M.A. Indian Classical Dance (2 Years)\*

Students Intake : 28

Pre-requisite : Bachelor Degree in any stream with minimum 50% marks

\* Practical Dance performance based Audition test will be conducted in the department for all the courses at the time of admission.

2. Five year Integrated PG program in **Performing and Visual Arts (Major: Dance )** leading to degree **B.A. (Honours School) Dance**, (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Dance** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Dance**.

**Maximum Seats in Performing and Visual Arts : 110 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Dance** will be allocated to a **maximum of 25 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6200 (H) 0175-513-6201 (O), HoD: 98145-38474

Email ID : hoddancepup2015@gmail.com

##### COURSES OFFERED

##### 1. M.A. Indian Classical Dance (2 Years)\*

Subjects Taught Paper -I History and Theoretical Aspects of Classical Dance Kathak

Paper -II Classical Dance Kathak : Theory and Composition

Paper -III Classical Dance Kathak : Stage Performance

Paper - IV Classical Dance Kathak : Viva-Voce

\*Special Note: Along with counselling, aptitude test in Dance will be held in the department on the same day of counselling during M.A. Dance to test their Dance talent. Previous dance participation in State, National & International level in Classical Dance and any other dance form will be seen for Aptitude test. This aptitude test shall be of 50 marks and the candidate must score minimum 20 marks out of 50. Admission will be made on the basis of combined scores of 50 (Aptitude Test) + 100 (Calculated Merit as per University rules). Thus the total marks to decide the merit of the candidate will be 150. Graduation degree with 50% marks is the eligibility for admission. Students should bring their Audio CDs, Participation certificates & any other requirements like Ghungrus etc. on the day of counselling and aptitude test along with other required documents as mentioned in Handbook of Information.

Further Career Options for all courses of M.A. Indian Classical Dance :

1. Academicians and Teachers/Teaching in Universities, Colleges, Schools
2. Researchers, Authors/Writers of Culture and Indian Dances.
3. To Run own Dance Academy and Hobby classes and became cultural/ Dance Ambassadors.
4. Cinema, T.V. & Video choreographers.
5. Youth festival projects in Colleges and Universities.
6. To start own professional dance groups and perform in India & Abroad and on own basis and through ICCR.
7. T.V. Anchors for dance programmes and culture programmes.
8. Critics/Journalists in Print Media as dance expert.

## 1.2. S. SOBHA SINGH DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS

### FACULTY

#### *Associate Professor*

1. Ambalicka Sood Jacob, Ph.D (Head)

#### *Assistant Professor*

1. Kavita Singh, M.A., Ph.D.

### COURSES

#### 1. M.A. Fine Arts (2 Years)

Students Intake : **23**

Pre-requisite: B.A. in any subjects or Students who have passed B.Sc. Animation and B.Sc. in Fashion Technology will be eligible for M.A. Fine Arts

Career Options: Teaching and Other Professional Skills.

2. Five year Integrated PG program in **Performing and Visual Arts (Major: Fine Arts )** leading to degree **B.A. (Honours School) Fine Arts**, (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Fine Arts** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Fine Arts**.

**Maximum Seats in Performing and Visual Arts : 110 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Fine Arts** will be allocated to a **maximum of 25 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

**Phone No. 0175-513-6198 (H) 0175-513-6199 (O)**

### 1.3 DEPARTMENT OF GURMAT SANGEET

#### FACULTY

##### Assistant Professors

Kanwaljit Singh, Ph.D. (Incharge)

- 1. M.A. Gurmat Sangeet (2 Years)** Students Intake: **17**  
**Pre-requisite:** B.A. 50% marks with Gurmat Sangeet/Music Vocal/Music Instrumental/Tabla.  
**OR**  
B.A. with 50% marks with Diploma in Gurmat Sangeet.  
**OR**  
Three Years Kirtan experience from a Registered Organization.  
**Career Options:** Teaching & Research, Professional Ragi (recruitment opportunities in various Sikh Institutions in India & Abroad), Gurmat Sangeet Representatives of various recording companies, Background Singing, Music Directions etc.
- 2. Five year Integrated PG program in Performing and Visual Arts (Major: Gurmat Sangeet) leading to degree B.A. (Honours School) Gurmat Sangeet, (if exit after 3 years) / M.A. (Honours School) Gurmat Sangeet (after completion of 5 years).**

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Gurmat Sangeet**.

**Maximum Seats in Performing and Visual Arts : 110 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Gurmat Sangeet** will be allocated to a **maximum of 25 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

**Phone No. 0175-513-6184 (H), 0175-513-6194 (O), 9815372017 E-mail: "inchargekjs@gmail.com"**

Established in 2005, under the Faculty of Arts & to promote and propagate Sikh tradition of music Gurmat Sangeet, as an academic discipline through Teaching and Research at

\* Under-Graduate

\* Post-Graduate

\* Ph.D. level

To create awareness about this unique musical heritage at different levels through various academic and musical presentations.



## 1.4 DEPARTMENT OF GURMAT GYAN ONLINE STUDY CENTRE (website: <http://gurmatgyanonlinepup.com/>)

### FACULTY

#### Professor

Amritpal Kaur, Ph.D

Director (Head)

#### Assistant Professor

Parmeet Kaur, Ph.D.

Incharge

### COURSES

1.	<b>B.A. (With Gurmat Sangeet) (3 Years, 6 Semesters)</b> <b>Pre-requisite :</b> The Candidate must have passed 10+2 examination of the Punjab School Education Board or any other Board Examination recognised as equivalent thereto; OR has passed Pre-Engineering/Pre-Medical/B.A. Part -I/ B.Sc. Part - I/ B.Com. Part-I (old scheme) examination of this University or any other examination recognised as equivalent thereto or Intermediate examination of Panjab University or any other statutory University, Board or Three Years Diploma in Engineering. OR has been declared to have earned re-appear/ compartment in one subject in 10+2 examination of Punjab School Education Board or any examination recognised as equivalent thereto. But such a candidate shall have to clear re-appear/ compartment subject in the supplementary examination of the same year, failing which his/her admission to B.A. Part-I course shall automatically stand cancelled.	Students Intake: __
2.	<b>M.A. Gurmat Sangeet - Gayan (2 Years, 4 Semesters)</b> <b>Pre-requisite :</b> The Candidate must have passed B.A. Hons. in Gurmat Sangeet OR B.A. with Gurmat Sangeet / Music Vocal as an elective subject OR Graduate in any stream with three years Keertan experience/ Sangeet Visharad / Sangeet Parbhakar / Sangeet Alankar / Sangeet Parveen OR M.A. Gurmat Sangeet	Students Intake: __
3.	<b>M.A. Tabla (2 Year, 4 Semesters)</b> <b>Pre-requisite :</b> B.A. Hons. in Gurmat Sangeet or B.A. with Gurmat Sangeet / Tabla as an elective Subject OR Graduate in any stream with three years experience in Tabla from recognised institutions/ Sangeet Vishard/ Sangeet Parbhakar/Sangeet Alankar/Sangeet Parveen or M.A. Gurmat Sangeet.	Students Intake: __

Phone No. 0175-513-6184, 89685-42300, 97810-39993

Punjabi University started online mode of education and established Gurmat Gyan Online Study Centre in 2014 to disseminate the message of Sikh Gurus across the world for the teaching of

\* Gurmukhi      \* Gurmat Studies      \* Gurmat Sangeet

The distinct features of Gurmat Gyan Online Study Centre are as follows:

- A Completely online program developed by experienced Faculty in the form of a website [www.gurmatgyanonlinepup.com](http://www.gurmatgyanonlinepup.com)
- Online Admission, Online Audio-Visual Teaching Material.
- Online Examination through Video Conferencing with Audio-Video recording at the both ends.
- Evaluation by Board & External examiners at Punjabi University Online Study Centre.

**for courses details see website: <http://gurmatgyanonlinepup.com/>**

## 1.5 DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Rajinder Singh Gill, Ph.D.
2. Yash Pal Sharma, Ph.D.
3. Nivedita Uppal, Ph.D.

Head

#### Assistant Professors

1. Alankar Singh, Ph.D.
2. Jyoti Sharma, Ph.D.
3. Vanita, NET

### COURSES

#### 1. M.A. Music (2 Years)

**Students Intake : 23 (Vocal), 23 (Instrumental)**

Pre-requisite: Graduation with Music/B.P.A. (Vocal) for Vocal and Music (Instrumental)/ B.A. (Hon's) Gurmat Sangeet.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Stage Performance, T.V. & Radio Artist and Executive Jobs, Background Music, Music Direction.

**Note:** The department will conduct Audition test of 50 marks except 100 marks on the basis of merit. The student must secure 20 marks out of 50 marks. The total marks to decide the merit of the student are 100+50=150. This test will be conducted along with the interview on the same day.

2. Five year Integrated PG program in **Performing and Visual Arts (Major: Music (Vocal / Instrumental))** leading to degree **B.A. (Honours School) Music (Vocal / Instrumental)** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Music (Vocal / Instrumental)** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Music (Vocal / Instrumental)**.

**Maximum Seats in Performing and Visual Arts : 110 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Music (Vocal / Instrumental)** will be allocated to a **maximum of 25 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

#### 3. \*PG Diploma in Folk Music and Sufi Music (1 Year)

**Student Intake: 15**

Pre-requisite: Graduation in any subject.

\* --- Audition test will be conducted for this course in the Department, on the day of Interview.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6182 (H) 0175-513-6183 (O)**

Established in 1984, the department of music is working towards imparting higher education in music in the region and in the first one in any University Campus of Punjab and Chandigarh. A part from teaching, research and professional activities are two other domains through which the department is constantly contributing towards the promotion and propagation of traditional music in the region. Inter-University Cultural Exchange Programme, Annual Music Workshop, Patiala Sangeet Sammelan, Punjabi Sangeet Utsav, Punjabi Folk Music Festival and Patiala Gharana Parikrama, are the main features of the department showcasing the eminent and established artists performing various genres of music. The students also perform in these programmes and get tremendous opportunities to nurture their talent and performance skills. In a nutshell, the department is committed towards the establishment of genuine and traditional music in the region in national and global perspective.

## 1.6 DEPARTMENT OF THEATRE AND TELEVISION

### FACULTY

#### Associate Professor

1. Jaspal Kaur Deol, Ph.D. **Head**

#### Assistant Professors

1. Namrata Sharma, M.A., NET

### COURSES

#### 1. M.A. Theatre & Television (2 Years)

Students Intake : **31**

**Pre-requisite:** Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor Degree (45% marks for SC/ST).

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Theatre, Cinema, Television and Radio.

**Note:** - The department will conduct audition test of 50 marks except 100 marks on the basis of merit. The student must secure 20 marks out of 50 marks. The total marks to decide the merit of the student are 100+50=150. This test will be conducted along with the interview on the same day.

**Students can download the syllabus for the admission (Audition Test) from the Theatre and Television Portal on the University Website.**

**2. \*Five year Integrated PG program in Performing and Visual Arts (Major: Theatre and Film Studies) leading to degree B.A. (Honours School) Theatre and Film Studies (if exit after 3 years) / M.A. (Honours School) Theatre and Film Studies (after completion of 5 years).**

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Theatre and Film Studies.**

**Maximum Seats in Performing and Visual Arts : 110 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Theatre and Film Studies** will be allocated to a **maximum of 25 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

**\*The Course 'Multi Disciplinary Five Year Integrated PG Honours School Programmes in Theatre and Film Studies' will be run by the Department of Theatre and Television and Centre for Advanced Media Studies in collaboration**

Phone No. 0175-513-6293 (H) 0175-513-6294 (O)

## 2. FACULTY OF BUSINESS STUDIES

### 2.1 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

- |                             |             |                                     |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Radha Sharn Arora, Ph.D. | <b>Head</b> | 2. Rajinder Kaur, Ph.D.             |
| 3. Rajeev Kansal, Ph.D.     |             | 4. Navkiranjit Kaur Dhaliwal, Ph.D. |
| 5. Jasmindeep Kaur, Ph.D.   |             |                                     |

##### Assistant Professors

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Ajaydeep Singh Brar, M.Com. (Contract) | 2. Avinash Kaur, M.Com. (Contract)    |
| 3. Navninderjit Singh, Ph.D. (Contract)   | 4. Simarpreet Kaur, M.Com. (Contract) |

#### COURSES

##### 1. M. Com. (Finance) (2 Years)

**Students Intake : 36+36= 72**

Pre-requisite: B.Com./B.B.A./B.M.I.T./B.Com.(Professional), B.Com. (Accounting and Finance), B.Com.(Hons.), B.Com.(Hons. School) FYIC with 50% marks.

Career Options: Finance, Industry, Banking, Insurance, Stock Exchanges, Teaching & Research.

##### 2. M. Com. (2 Years)

**Students Intake : 76**

Pre-requisite: B.Com./B.B.A./B.M.I.T./B.Com.(Professional), B.Com. (Accounting and Finance), B.Com.(Hons.), B.Com.(Hons. School) FYIC with 50% marks.

Career Options: Finance, Industry, Banking, Insurance, Stock Exchanges, Teaching & Research.

##### 3. M. Com. Hon's School -Five Year Integrated Course

**Students Intake : 61**

A student will qualify to admission to this course if he/she has obtained 50% (45% in the case of SC/ST) marks in aggregate in +2 examination (Senior Secondary System) in any group from the Punjab School Education Board/C.B.S.E./I.S.C. Or any other examination recognized as equivalent there to by the Punjabi University, Patiala.

Career Options: Finance, Industry, Banking, Insurance, Stock Exchanges, Teaching & Research.

##### 4. M. Com. Hon's School-Five Year Integrated Course IV Year (Lateral Entry)

**Students Intake : Subject to availability of seats**

Pre-requisite: B.Com./B.B.A./B.M.I.T./B.Com.(Professional), B.Com. (Accounting and Finance), B.Com.(Hons.), B.Com.(Hons. School) FYIC with 50% marks.

Career Options: Finance, Industry, Banking, Insurance, Stock Exchanges, Teaching & Research.

##### 5. B. Com. Hon's

**Students Intake : 30**

A student will qualify to admission to this course if he/she has obtained 50% (45% in the case of SC/ST) marks in aggregate in +2 examination (Senior Secondary System) in any group from the Punjab School Education Board/C.B.S.E./I.S.C. Or any other examination recognized as equivalent there to by the Punjabi University, Patiala.

Career Options: Finance, Industry, Banking, Insurance, Stock Exchanges, Teaching & Research

**Email ID : headcommerce2013@gmail.com**

**About the Department-** Since its inception in 1987, this department is having the legitimate claim and pride of being the foremost leading department for course curriculum development, teaching and research in commerce discipline. Over the period of three decades it has been keeping pace with the changing business scenario of the country and the department has initiated various Specialized programmes.

In addition to the traditional flagship M.Com. programme, Department of Commerce offers 2 year Post Graduate M.Com. (Finance) course with special focus on finance. In 2010, it started M.Com. (Hons. School)- Five years Integrated course to nurture young minds with requisite knowledge and skills to cater emerging requirements in commerce field. The Department also offers Ph.D. course in the areas of Finance, Accounting, Human Resource, Marketing, Taxation etc.

## 2.2 SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

### FACULTY

#### Professors

- |                                 |                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Pushpinder Singh Gill, Ph.D. | 2. Gurdip S. Batra, Ph.D.   |
| 3. Gurcharan Singh, Ph. D.      | 4. Navjot Kaur, Ph.D (Head) |
| 5. Amar Inder Singh, Ph.D.      |                             |

#### Assistant Professors

- |                                 |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Sandeep Singh Viridi, Ph.D.  | 10. Rajwinder Singh, Ph.D.        |
| 2. Bharat Bhushan Singla, Ph.D. | 11. Satinder Kumar, Ph.D.         |
| 3. Vikas Singla, Ph.D.          | 12. Liaqat Ali. Ph.D.             |
| 4. Apar Singh, Ph.D.            | 13. Parneet Kaur, Ph.D.           |
| 5. Dheeraj Sharma, Ph.D.        | 14. Sumrinder Singh Sira, MFC     |
| 6. Ratinder Kaur, Ph.D.         | 15. Shavina Goyal, Ph.D.          |
| 7. Sahil Raj, Ph.D.             | 16. Harpreet Singh, Ph.D.         |
| 8. Amanpreet Singh, Ph.D.       | 17. Azizinder Sekhon, MBA (Adhoc) |
| 9. Raminder Kaur Sira, Ph.D.    |                                   |

### COURSES

- |    |   |                             |
|----|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. | <b>M.B.A. (2 Years)</b><br>Pre-requisite: Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor's/Master's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability). Admission will be based on Group Discussion and Personal Interview.   | Students Intake: <b>242</b> |
| 2. | <b>M.B.A. 1+1 Degree (2 Years) with INSEEC France</b><br>Pre-requisite: Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor's/Master's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability). Admission will be on the basis of Group Discussion and Personal Interview.  | Students Intake: <b>44</b>  |
| 3. | <b>M.B.A. (2 Years) (International Business)</b><br>Pre-requisite: Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor's/Master's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability)   | Students Intake: <b>44</b>  |
| 4. | <b>M.B.A. (2 Years) [Hospital and Health Care Management]</b><br>Pre-requisite: Candidates having 50% marks in the Bachelor's/Master's Degree are eligible to apply (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability). Candidate with graduation science stream will be preferred. Admission will be based on merit list prepared on the basis of weightage to academic performance in graduation (85%) and to interview and group discussion (15%). | Students Intake: <b>33</b>  |

Phone No. 0175-513-6206 (H)

0175-513-6207 (O) Website Link: [www.smspup.ac.in](http://www.smspup.ac.in)

Email: [smsadmissions2021@pbi.ac.in](mailto:smsadmissions2021@pbi.ac.in)

### About the School of Management Studies:

In the onward journey of Punjabi University, it was indeed a luminous and shining landmark when the Department of Business Management now rechristened as School of Management Studies, was established in the academic session 1969-71. Ever since the School started the 2 years full time MBA programme, it has continuously remained alive to the needs of the Indian Industry and recognized its never ending task of bringing consistency by extending contemporary education services. Because of economic liberalization and globalization of our economy there have been spectacular opening and possibilities in the field of management. We are at the threshold of a dynamic phase having never before opportunities in our lap. The main objective of the MBA programme at SMS is to equip the students with requisite skills to meet the challenges of the new globalized economic order.

### Forte of the School

The School of Management Studies, over the last 51 years has been academically responsive to the requirements of the Indian Industry. Flair for innovation and capacity for adaptation to the emerging corporate scenario have been the forte of the School. The School draws its strength and sustenance from the highly qualified and experienced faculty in the principal streams of management practice. The beautiful blend of the faculty, academicians, researchers, professionals drawn from public and private sectors and managers have projected a bullion image of the School in the region. It has come to acquire a position of great standing and eminence. This year is the Golden Jubilee year of the department.

### **Educational Programmes**

The School offers a number of courses, which include full time as well as correspondence courses in various streams of management. It is a matter of pride that this School was the first in the country to introduce M.B.A. programme through correspondence, for senior army officers and working executives. This course serves as a measure of rehabilitation for senior army officers and at the same time helps working executives to enhance their knowledge and skills and consequently their careers. The specializations being offered are Marketing, Human Resource, Finance, Information Technology and Operations Management.

#### **At present, the courses being offered by the School are:**

- MBA (2 years).
- MBA (2 years) Dual Degree\* In Collaboration with INSEEC France.
- MBA (2 years) (International Business)
- M.B.A. (2 years) [Hospital and Health Care Management]\*
- MBA Programme for defence personnel and industrial managers through correspondence (Two Years).
- Doctoral Programme

\* MOU with DMC, Ludhiana.

\*\* MOU with Punjab Pollution Control Board.

### **Golden Jubilee Celebrations:**

A legacy built over decades and a name that symbolizes quality, positivity & excellence, School of Management Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala have completed its fifty years. SMS creates milestones every-day and its rich alumnus is its ambassador spreading happiness all-over the world. For last 50 years, SMS has been beacon of success and has preserved its core values, ethical practices & morality and exemplary work culture. At SMS, we dream, We design, We build, We are on a journey of developing creativity, innovation and stretching possibilities. We always keep challenging ourselves and create winners for life. Our approach is focused & steadfast, we always have targets in sight and stand-by our strong convictions of hard-work, honesty and sincerity.

### **MOU with Foreign Universities**

Keeping in view the global standards of education, the department has signed MOUs with foreign universities for faculty and student exchange programme and students summer Internship Programme. These universities are:

1. University South Pacific, Fiji
2. Sian University, Thailand
3. INSEEC, France
4. Yantai University, China.
5. Algoniquin College, Ottawa.

## 2.3 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF APPLIED MANAGEMENT

### FACULTY

#### Professors

Ritu Lehal, Ph.D.

Manjit Singh, Ph.D.

Head

#### Assistant Professors

Sarang Narula, Ph.D.

(On leave)

Nidhi Walia, Ph.D.

Ravi Singla, Ph.D.

Nimarta Mann, Ph.D.

(On leave)

Harsimran Kaur, Ph.D. (Contract)

Sulakshna, Ph.D. (Contract)

Bandhanpreet Kaur, Ph.D (Contract)

Gagandeep Singh, M.Com (Contract)

### COURSES

#### 1) M.B.A. (5 Years Integrated Programme) Financial Markets and Applied Management

**Students Intake: 90+Additional Seats as per University Rules**

Pre-requisite: 10+2 with 50% Marks. Students who have passed NSE-CBSC joint Certificate in Financial Market Management at 10+2 level shall be given 5% weightage in admission.

#### 2) M.B.A (Financial Markets) 2 Years Programme

**Students Intake: Min. 22\***

Pre-requisite: BBA/B.Com Degree with 50% Marks

*\*(The intake may be more than 22 depending upon the vacant seats in VII<sup>th</sup> semester of FYIC M.B.A (F.M) of the dept.)*

#### 3) M.B.A (Applied Management) 2 Years Programme

**Students Intake: Min. 30\***

Pre-requisite: BBA/B.Com Degree with 50% Marks

*\*(The intake may be more than 30 depending upon the vacant seats in VII<sup>th</sup> semester of FYIC M.B.A (Applied Management) of the dept.)*

Phone No. 0175-513-6330 (H) 0175-513-6331 (O) Email Id: head\_sam@pbi.ac.in

### Admission to Five Years Integrated MBA (Financial Markets) and MBA (Applied) Programme

The University School of Applied Management (USAM) offers innovative industry integrated programmes to meet the needs of modern day business, service sector and manufacturing industry. The focus of five years integrated MBA is to prepare the students for a diverse career opportunities in business and industry of the 21st century. The main features of the programme is concentration on the sectoral areas like banking and insurance, financial markets, digital marketing, retail marketing, accounting, leadership and corporate entrepreneurship, etc. The programme makes a difference in terms of skill development of the students, teaching pedagogy and evaluation pattern with main focus on continuous evaluation of the students. There is a provision of workshops on soft skills, personality development, communication skills, development of presentation skills of the students.



**Admission to MBA (Financial Markets / Applied Management) Two Year Programme.**

Admission to this course will be done on merit basis. There will be no entrance exam for admission to this Two Years M.B.A (Financial Markets / Applied Management) Programme. The scheme of this course is clubbed with Semester VII to Semester X of M.B.A (F.M / A.M.) Five Years Integrated Course of the department with some modifications. The Fee Structure of this course will be same as of FYIC M.B.A (F.M. / A.M.) programme of the department. The department has collaborated with National Stock Exchange of India Limited to offer unique MBA (Financial Markets) two years programme which is a unique course linking academics with industry. The students of this programme have to study the management courses as well as National certifications in Financial Markets modules and NISM modules. The students get an opportunity to have ten NCFM/NISM certifications of NSE during whole course of MBA (Financial Markets) two years programme.

**The Department also offers Doctoral Programme in Applied Management.**

**NSE Collaboration with USAM**

The department has collaborated with National Stock Exchange of India Limited to offer unique MBA (Financial Markets) FYIC and two years programmes which are unique courses linking academics with industry. The students of this programme have to study the management courses as well as National certifications in Financial Markets modules and NISM modules. The students get an opportunity to have eight NCFM certifications of NSE upto graduation level and in total more than fifteen NCFM & NISM certifications during whole course of MBA (Financial Markets). The students of MBA (Financial Markets) FYIC and MBA (Applied Management) FYIC have an option to exit the course after having attained graduation degree. The FYIC students are expected to pay additional fee of Rs. 3000 from Semester I to semester VI and Rs. 5500 through draft from semester VII to semester IX to NSE through draft. The M.B.A (F.M) two years students are expected to pay additional fee of Rs. 5500 per semester to NSE through draft.

## 2.4 DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM, HOSPITALITY AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT

### FACULTY

#### *Professor*

Devinder Pal Singh, Ph. D. **(Head)**

#### *Assistant Professors*

1. Parminder Singh Dhillon, MTM, MBA (HM), Ph.D.
2. Hardaman Singh Bhinder, MHM, PGHRM, Ph.D.
3. Amandeep Singh, BHM, M.Sc. (H.M), M.Sc. (Tourism)

#### *Instructor*

1. Sandeep Kaur, MTM, MBA (HM)
2. Anuradha Chakravarty, MTM, MBA (HM), UGC NET
3. Amarinder Singh, BHM, MBA

### COURSES

<b>1. Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM- 4 Years)</b> Pre-requisite: 10+2 in any stream with 45% marks.	<b>Students Intake : 66</b>
<b>2. Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (4 Years)</b> Pre-requisite: 10+2 in any stream with 45% marks.	<b>Students Intake : 44</b>
<b>3. Certificate Course in Bakery and Cookery (Six Months)</b> Pre-requisite: 10+2 in any stream. (Short-term Evening Course; Twice a year; July/August and December/January)	<b>Students Intake : 30</b>

**Phone No. 0175-513-6551 (H) 0175-513-6552 (O)**

Department of Tourism, Hospitality and Hotel Management established in 2010 with a vision of a world class Hotel Management training centre with state of the art facilities and the best mentors for students in the field of Hospitality. The department is all set to offer students Global perspectives and prepare them to face challenges in Hospitality and Tourism sectors. The Department is being developed and managed by the individuals who have had industry experience in Five Star Hotels. The objective of the Department is to impart students with latest Hospitality knowledge, skills, concepts and management techniques to make them productive and professional for taking up leadership positions in Hospitality and Tourism sector all over the world. There is good scope of employment for the students in Star Hotels and Tourism industry which is the fastest growing industry today.

It has been our constant endeavor to provide a system of training and professional education with necessary infrastructural support which is capable of generating sufficient manpower to meet the present and future needs of the tourism and hospitality industry.

India is still deficit in providing accommodation in Five Star Hostels to international tourists as such the demand for Hotel Management personnel will continue to increase. Moreover, pass out students have the option to join Restaurants, Catering establishments, Hospitals, Indian Railways, Airlines and Cruise liners or can become successful entrepreneurs for which adequate loan facilities are provided under various Govt. Schemes.

### 3. FACULTY OF EDUCATION AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

#### 3.1 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

##### FACULTY

##### Professors

1

1. Jasraj Kaur, Ph.D.

Head

##### Assistant Professors

1. Jagpreet Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Kuldip Singh, Ph.D.

##### COURSES

<b>1. M.A. Education (2 Years)</b> Pre-Requisite B.A. /B.Sc./B.Com./B.T. /B.Ed. (50% marks) Career Option: Teaching , Research.	Student intake : <b>66</b>
<b>2. M.Ed. (2 Year)</b> Pre-Requisite B.Ed. (50% marks) (Admission on Merit Basis) Career Option: Teaching, Research.	Student intake : <b>55</b>

Phone NO. 0175-513-6218 (H)      0175-513-6219 (O)

**About the Department** : The Department of Education and Community Service was started as a translation department on Oct 7,1965 with a purpose to translate the classical books of education in Punjabi. The Department has translated 12 standard books mostly by foreign authors.

In 1970, it was converted into a full fledged teaching department and two year M.A. (Education) course was started. In the year 1975, the M.Phil (Education) course was started which continued upto 1992 and was started again from the session 2008-09. One year M.Ed. course was also started in the Department from the session 2005-06, which is of two year duration since 2015-16. During the span of 50 years the department has been able to produce standard books on education in Punjabi language for all the courses i.e. B.A.(Education) three year degree course, B.Ed., M.Ed, M.A.(Education) and M.Phil (Education) as well as priority areas in education and allied disciplines.

The department has the privilege of organizing International and National conferences, seminars, orientation courses, summer institutes and workshops. These academic programmes have been essentially in the priority areas such as universalization of school education, quality assurance in higher education, skill development including life skills, socio - psychological factors determining participation and learning outcomes of students, especially those from socio-economically disadvantaged sections of the society.

The department has made a laudable contribution in celebration of events related to education such as International Women Day, International Literacy Day, Teachers' Day etc. It has brought two books consisting of abstracts of researches conducted in the department from time to time since 1970 and also another book on role of education in national integration in collaboration with Guru Teg Bahadur National Integrated Chair.

Till now, 155 M.Phil dissertation and 185 Ph.D. thesis have been guided by the faculty in the department. Presently 205 Ph.D scholars are registered in the department.

The faculty of Department of Education has been granted research projects by different funding agencies such as UGC, MHRD, and other sponsoring organizations. The department is conducting Faculty Development Programmes for professional development of college and university teachers and teacher educators on pedagogical innovations and new research methodologies to enhance learning outcomes – a goal of excellence in higher education.

### 3.2 DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

#### FACULTY

**Associate Professor**

1. Happy Jeji, Ph.D.

**Head**

**Assistant Professor**

1. Nancy Devinder Kaur, Ph.D.

#### COURSES

**1. M. A. Journalism and Mass Communication (2 years)**

**Students Intake : 28**

Pre-requisite: Graduation

Career Options: Advertising, Print Media, Radio, Television, Public Relations, Photography, Videography, Films, Teaching, Research, Cyber Journalism and Content Writing.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6176 (H) 0175-513-6177 (O)**

**E-Mail ID- [journalismpunjabiversity@gmail.com](mailto:journalismpunjabiversity@gmail.com)**

**Head E-Mail ID- [hjejishergill@gmail.com](mailto:hjejishergill@gmail.com)**

### 3.3 CENTRE FOR ADVANCED MEDIA STUDIES (CAMS)

#### FACULTY

Dean, Faculty of Education & Information Science (Head)

#### Assistant Professors

1. Amanpreet Randhawa, Ph.D. – (Incharge)
2. Harjeet Singh, Ph.D.

#### Producers

1. Charanjit Singh Chopra, B.E. (Electronics), MJMC
2. Jang Bahadur Singh, MMC

#### COURSES

1. <b>MBA (Media Studies &amp; Entertainment)- 2 Years</b>	<b>Student intake: 22</b>
<b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any stream with 50% marks. Admission to the course shall be based on the qualifying examination marks.	
<b>Career options:</b> Experts in Image and Crisis Management; Event Management; Production Management & Coordination; Media Management; Filmmaking, Marketing & Distribution; TV Reporters, Hosts and Anchors; Organizational Behaviourologists.	
2. <b>M.A. (TV &amp; Film Production) (2 Years)</b>	<b>Student intake: 22</b>
<b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any stream with 50% marks. Admission to the course shall be based on Aptitude test to be conducted by the centre. The following criterion for weightage 70% to the qualifying examination marks and 30% to the Aptitude Test.	
<b>Career options:</b> Copywriters, Scriptwriters, Screenplay writers, Production Managers, Still photographers, Videographers for Single and Multi-camera indoor and outdoor shooting, Editors, TV news reporters & anchors, TV shows-hosts, Sound recordists, Lighting experts, Documentary & Ad film makers, Art directors, Visualizers, Film Directors, Technical directors, Production and programming heads, Panel producers, Promo-producers, Output producers, Graphic artists.	
3. <b>M.A. (Hons) in TV &amp; Film Production (5 Years Integrated Course) {3 Years+2 Years}</b>	<b>Student intake: 22</b>
<b>** The department has proposed change in the nomenclature of the above course to B.A.&amp; M.A.(Hons) in TV &amp; Film Production (5 Years Integrated Course) {3 years+2 years}</b>	
<b>(The students will have the option of exiting after three years, for which they will be awarded B.A.(Hons.) in TV &amp; Film Production degree)</b>	
<b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 in any stream with 50% marks. Admission to the course shall be based on the qualifying examination marks.	
<b>Career Options:</b> Copywriters, Scriptwriters, Screenplay writers, Production Managers, Still photographers, Videographers for Single and Multi-camera indoor and outdoor shooting, Editors, TV news reporters & anchors, TV shows-hosts, Sound recordists, Lighting experts, Documentary & Ad film makers, Art directors, Visualizers, Film Directors, Technical directors, Production and programming heads, Panel producers, Promo-producers, Output producers, Graphic artists.	
4. <b>B.A. (Hons.) Journalism, Mass Communication &amp; Media Technology (3 Years)</b>	<b>Student intake: 22</b>
<b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 in any stream with 50% marks. Admission to the course shall be based on the qualifying examination marks.	
<b>Short Term Courses (Evening):</b>	
5. <b>Still Photography and Videography (Three months, Six months, One Year)</b>	<b>Student intake: 30</b>
6. <b>Video Editing and Compositing (Three months, Six Months, One Year)</b>	<b>Student intake: 30</b>
7. <b>Acting and Direction (Three months, Six months, One year)</b>	<b>Student intake: 00</b>
<i>[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]</i>	
(The students will be awarded Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma Certificates after completing three months, six months and one year courses, respectively)	
<b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 pass in any stream.	

Phone No. 0175-5136547

The mediascape is changing at an unimaginably colossal speed with opportunities for the skilled and thinking students waiting in the wings. Hindi Cinema continues to edge out Hollywood in production volume by more than three times, with Punjabi Cinema now creating ripples among the regional Cinema category. TV channels, on the other hand, are mushrooming incessantly without waiting for the apposite weather. Go in for highly-productive professional degrees, potent of generating easy/lucrative jobs.

Considering all this, Punjabi University took the 'exclusive initiative' by evolving a Centre for Advanced Media Studies (CAMS) in 2009 to start new kinds of technical, professional, advanced and specialized courses to befittingly train the students for a surfeit of jobs awaiting them in the glamorous worlds of Television and Cinema in the year 2009.

Not feeling contented and complacent with all this, the Centre has already launched a new professional and specialized course of MBA in Media Studies & Entertainment to fill the gap between filmmaking and its much more important and competitive cousin, that is, fine-tuning themselves to selling and marketing the final product for accruing maximum turnovers.

With the objective of not letting any corner and quarter of the business and profession of TV & Filmmaking unexplored, CAMS also started three short-term evening courses in Still Photography and Videography; Video Editing and Compositing; and Acting and Direction of 3 month, 6-month, 6-months and one-year duration for the award of Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma credentials with flexible & multiple exits. These courses, inter alia, are meant for the working media professionals and those who cannot afford to attend the main stream regular courses.

CAMS, along with University's Educational Multimedia Research Centre (EMRC), with whose association all the courses will be run, is arguably the most well-equipped media institute in the northern India. The infrastructure and facilities include: Fully equipped state-of-the art TV and Film studios with multi-camera set up, Latest TV/Film compatible and all-digital workflow cameras, Dolly facilitated tripods Highly sophisticated Film Preview Room Non-linear editing suite with Final Cut Pro, Audio mixers, Hi-Tech Production Control Room, Teleprompter Apple iMac and Mac Pro equipped Multimedia and Graphic Labs Chroma-facilitated Complete Indoor & Outdoor lighting equipment Cordless Voice Transmitters and microphones High-Resolution 16-Channel SD/HD Multi-viewer System E-content development and DTH developing Hardware and Software XDCAM Camcorder and recorder Well-stacked Books and AV Library Majority of our students are working with production houses in Mumbai and elsewhere in different capacities. Opening itself to the vagaries of evolving New Media World Order, CAMS is becoming more and more a happening place, especially for those who feel captivated by the Media game, that all it is about!

\*\*\*

### 3.4 DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

1. Trishanjit Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Harinder Pal Singh Kalra, Ph.D.

**Head**

##### *Assistant Professors*

1. Kiran Kathuria, Ph.D.
2. Navkiran Kaur, Ph.D.
3. Baljinder Kaur, Ph.D.

#### COURSES

##### 1. M. Lib. & Inf. Sc. (1 Year)

Pre-requisite: B.Lib.Sc./B.Lib. I.Sc.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Libraries.

Students Intake : **23**

##### 2. B. Lib. & Inf. Sc. (1 Year)

Pre-requisite: Graduate

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Libraries.

Students Intake : **36**

Phone No. 0175-513-6179 (H) 0175-513-6180 (O)



### 3.5 DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

#### FACULTY

##### Professor

1. Nishan Singh Deol, Ph. D.

Head

##### Assistant Professors

1. Amarpreet Singh, Ph.D.
2. Manoj Singh, M.P.Ed.

##### Yoga Instructors

1. Parwinder Singh, M.A. (Yoga)
2. Jagjiwan Singh, M.A.(Yoga), M.P.Ed. (NET)
3. Raghvir Singh, M.A. (Yoga)

#### COURSES

##### 1. M.P. Ed. (2 Years)\*

Students Intake : **44**

Pre-requisite: (a) B.P.Ed. Or Equivalent Degree from any Indian or Foreign University /Institution with atleast 50% marks in aggregate; (b) the candidate must be a position holder in Inter-College/State Championship in any game or athletic event from University or have participated in Inter University Championship in University; (AIU listed games only) (c) every candidate including NRI category shall be required to qualify the Physical Efficiency Test and candidate has to produce medical fitness certificate duly issued by S.M.O or from any other Competent Authority at the time of Physical Efficiency Test. If he/she fail to produce the above said certificate candidate will be not allowed to appear in the Physical Efficiency test.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Sports Management, Gym Management

##### 2. P.G. Diploma in Yoga (1 Year)

Students Intake : **35**

Pre-requisite: (a) B.P.Ed./B.P.E. (4 years) Degree from any Indian or Foreign University/B.A./ B.Sc, B.P.E. or any other equivalent bachelor degree.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Health Practitioners, Sports Rehabilitation.

##### 3. Certificate Course in Yoga (3 Month)

Students Intake : **30**

Pre-requisite: 10+2.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Health Practioners, Sports Rehabilitation.

Note: All the candidates seeking admission in M.P.Ed course they have to pass the following test items of Physical Efficiently test.

- 50 Meters Dash
- 600 Meters run/walk
- Two hands/overhead shot throw (Boys 04 Kg. Girls 2.4 Kg.)
- Shuttle Run
- Standing broad jumps

**\* Physical Efficiency Test will be conducted by the Department.**

**Note: There is no additional seats in M.P.Ed. as this course is approved by NCTE (India).**

**Phone No. 0175-513-6437 (H) 0175-513-6438 (O)**

#### 4. FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, PATIALA

**For Details of Programmes / Courses Offered by Engineering Departments Please visit website**

**<https://pupengg.in/> and see separate B. Tech [Handbook of Information](#)**

#### 4.1 DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

##### FACULTY

###### Professors

1. Lakhwinder Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Amardeep Singh, Ph.D.
3. **Raman Maini, Ph.D., Head**
4. Himanshu Aggarwal, Ph.D.

###### Associate Professors

1. Jaswinder Singh, Ph.D.

###### Assistant Professors

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Jagroop Kaur Joshan, Ph.D.       | 18. Gaurav Deep, M.Tech.                 |
| 2. Harpreet Kaur, Ph.D.             | 19. Gaurav Gupta, Ph.D.                  |
| 3. Kanwal Preet Singh Attwal, Ph.D. | 20. Ram Singh, M.Tech.                   |
| 4. Harmandeep Singh, Ph.D.          | 21. Sumandeep Kaur, M.Tech.              |
| 5. Madan Lal, Ph.D.                 | 22. Wiliamjeet Singh, Ph.D.              |
| 6. Jasvir Singh, Ph.D.              | 23. Dhavleesh Rattan, Ph.D.              |
| 7. Nirvair Neeru, Ph.D.             | 24. Navroz Kaur, M.Tech.                 |
| 8. Rakesh Singh, M.Tech.            | 25. Priyanka Jarial, M.Tech.             |
| 9. Brahmleen Kaur Sidhu, Ph.D.      | 26. Supreet Kaur Gill, M.Tech.           |
| 10. Gurjeet Singh Bhathal, Ph.D.    | 27. Karandeep Singh, M.Tech.             |
| 11. Anantdeep, M.Tech.              | 28. Charanjiv Singh Saroa, M.Tech.       |
| 12. Amrit Kaur, M.Tech.             | 29. Navjot Kaur, Ph.D.                   |
| 13. Lal Chand, M.Tech.              | 30. Gurpreet Singh, M. Tech.             |
| 14. Navdeep Kanwal, Ph.D.           | 31. Navneet Kaur, M.Tech.                |
| 15. Navdeep Singh, Ph.D.            | 32. Neelofar Sohi, M.Tech.               |
| 16. Sikander Singh, Ph.D.           | 33. Ripanjot Kaur, M.Tech. (On Contract) |
| 17. Abhinav Bhandari, Ph.D.         |  |

**Phone No.: 0175-5136337**

**Email ID: ce.ucoe@gmail.com**

## 4.2 Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Manjeet Singh Patterh, Ph.D.
2. Gurmeet Kaur, Ph.D,
3. Manjit Singh Bhamrah, Ph.D.
4. Ranjit Kaur, Ph.D., **Head**

#### Associate Professors

1. Kulwinder Singh, Ph.D.

#### Assistant Professors

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Charanjit Singh, Ph.D.         | 15. Karamjit Kaur, M.Tech.               |
| 2. Amrit Kaur, Ph.D.              | 16. Dipti Bansal, M.Tech.                |
| 3. Sonia Goyal, Ph.D.             | 17. Bhawna Utreja, M.Tech.               |
| 4. Amandeep Singh Sappal, Ph.D.   | 18. Pankaj Mohindru, Ph.D.               |
| 5. Deepak Saini, Ph.D.            | 19. Amandeep Kaur Brar, M.Tech.          |
| 6. Gautam Kaushal, M.Tech.        | 20. Reecha Sharma, Ph.D.                 |
| 7. Harjinder Singh, Ph.D.         | 21. Simranjit Singh, Ph.D.               |
| 8. Amandeep Kaur, M.Tech.         | 22. Amandeep Singh, M.Tech (On Contract) |
| 9. Harmanjot Singh, M.Tech.       | 23. Pooja, Ph.D (On Contract)            |
| 10. Simranjit Singh Tiwana, Ph.D. | 24. Beant Kaur, Ph.D.(On Contract)       |
| 11. Rajbir Kaur, Ph.D.            | 25. Mandeep Singh, M.Tech (On Contract)  |
| 12. Lovkesh, Ph.D.                | 26. Jaspreet Singh, M.Tech (On Contract) |
| 13. Ramandeep Kaur, M.Tech.       | 27. Rupinder Kaur, M.Tech (On Contract)  |
| 14. Mandeep Kaur, M.Tech.         |  |

**Phone No.: 0175-5136338**

**Email ID: [ecedpup@pbi.ac.in](mailto:ecedpup@pbi.ac.in)**

## 4.3 Department of Mechanical Engineering

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Jaimal Singh Khamba, Ph.D.
2. Inderpreet Singh Ahuja, Ph.D.
3. **Vinay Kumar Gupta, Ph.D. Head**
4. Balraj Singh Saini, Ph.D.
5. Chanpreet Singh, Ph.D.
6. Jasinder Singh Dureja, Ph.D.
7. Vinod Verma, Ph. D.

#### Associate Professors

1. Khushdeep Goyal, Ph.D.
2. Parlad Garg, Ph.D.
3. Roshan Lal Viridi, Ph.D.

#### Assistant Professors

1. Gurpreet Singh, Ph.D.
2. Kanwarpreet Singh, Ph.D.
3. Harvinder Singh, M.Tech.
4. Rajinder Singh, M.Tech.
5. Sukhjinder Singh, M.Tech.
6. Yonus Muhammad, M.Tech.
7. Lakshmi Shankar, M.Tech.
8. Chandan Deep Singh, Ph.D.
9. Davinder Singh, Ph.D.
10. Talwinder Singh, Ph.D.
11. Rajdeep Singh, M.Tech.
12. Baljinder Ram, Ph.D.
13. Kulbir Singh Sandhu, M.Tech.
14. Dharampal Deepak, Ph.D.
15. Hemant Kumar, Ph.D.
16. Simranjeet Singh Sidhu, M.Tech.
17. Mandeep Singh, M.Tech.
18. Sandeep Singh, M.Tech.
19. Jagjeet Singh Chatha, M.Tech.
20. Dhanattar Singh Sahota, M.Tech.
21. Charanjit Singh, M.Tech.
22. Pargat Singh, Ph.D. (On Contract)
23. Abrar Ali Khan, M.Tech (On Contract)
24. Harkaran Singh, M.Tech (On Contract)

## 4.4 Department of Civil Engineering

### FACULTY

#### Assistant Professors

1. **Gurpreet Singh Dhanoa, Ph.D.**
2. Maninder Singh, Ph.D.
3. Kunal Jain, Ph.D
4. Karanbir Singh Randhawa, M.Tech.
5. Gurpreet Singh Sidhu, Ph.D. **Incharge**
6. Anhad Singh Gill, Ph.D.
7. Gurpreet Singh Khaira, M.Tech.
8. Harjinder Singh, M.Tech.
9. Bikramjit Singh, M.Tech
10. Lakhvir Kaur, M.Tech.
11. Sunita, M.Tech.
12. Amanpreet Kaur, M.Tech.
13. Onkar singh Sidhu, M.Tech (On Contract)
14. Ravinder Kaur, M.Tech (On Contract)
15. Kulwinder Kaur, Ph.D. (On Contract)
16. Sorabh Saluja, Ph.D. (On Contract)
17. Harpreet Singh, M.Tech (On Contract)
18. Kamaldeep Kaur, M.Tech (On Contract)

## 4.5 Department of Basic & Applied Sciences

### FACULTY

#### Professor

1. Sanjiv Puri (Physics), Ph.D.

#### Associate Professors

1. Rakesh Kumar (Maths), Ph.D.
2. Parveen Lata (Maths), Ph.D. **Head**
3. Anup Thakur (Physics), Ph.D.

#### Assistant Professors

1. Baldeep Singh (Management), Ph.D.
2. Heena Atwal (Management), Ph.D.
3. Jyoti Puri (English), Ph.D.
4. Kanchan (English), M.A.
5. Jasleen Kaur (Management), Ph.D.
6. Raminder Kaur (Physics), Ph.D.
7. Sukhpal Singh (Physics), Ph.D.
8. Isha Mudahar (Physics), Ph.D.
9. Jasmine Kaur (English), M.A.
10. Mohinder Singh (Physics), Ph.D.
11. Ella Mittal (Management), Ph.D.
12. Garima Gupta (Maths), Ph.D.
13. Reetu (Maths), M.Sc. M. Phill
14. Nidhi Gupta (Chemistry), Ph.D.
15. Amrinder Pal Singh, M.Sc.
16. Ritu Bala (Chemistry), Ph.D.
17. Sudesh Kumari (Physics), M. Sc.
18. Anil Kumar (Physics), Ph.D.
19. Rashmi Sachdeva (Maths), Ph.D. (On Contract)
20. Rajiv Mall (Chemistry), Ph.D. (On Contract)
21. Anupreet Kaur (Chemistry), Ph.D. (On Contract)
22. Rajmohinder Kaur (Punjabi), Ph.D. (On Contract)

Phone No. 0175-5136336

**1. Five year Integrated PG program in Physical and Chemical Sciences (Major: Physics) leading to degree B.Sc. (Honours School) Physics (if exit after 3 years) / M.Sc. (Honours School) Physics (after completion of 5 years).**

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class with Science (Non-medical / Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Physics**.

**Maximum Seats in Physical and Chemical Sciences:** 100 + Additional seats as per University Policy Major in Physics will be allocated to a maximum of 60 students before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

## 5. FACULTY OF LANGUAGES

### 5.1 DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

#### FACULTY

##### *Professor*

1. Rajesh Kumar Sharma, Ph.D.

**Head**

##### *Associate Professor*

1. Jaspreet Mander, Ph.D.

##### *Assistant Professors*

1. Dharamjeet Singh, Ph.D.
2. Navjot Khosla, M. Phil.
3. Monica Sabharwal, M. Phil.

#### COURSES

##### 1. **M.A. (2 Years)**

Students Intake: **71**

Pre-requisite: B.A. with English Literature

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Civil Services, Media, English Language Teaching

2. Five year Integrated PG program in **Languages (Major: English )** leading to degree **B.A. (Honours School) English** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) English** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) English** .

**Maximum Seats in Languages : 120 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **English** will be allocated to a **maximum of 50 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

**Phone No. 0175-513-6246 (H), 0175-513-6247 (O)**

**Email ID: pup.english@gmail.com**

**About the Department** - The Department of English was established with the founding of the University in 1962. It has enjoyed a pride of place in the entire North India. Its stature in teaching, research and other academic activities has always been exemplary. The postgraduate course and research degrees (Master of Philosophy and Doctor of Philosophy) offered by the Department are highly sought after. Each year hundreds of students wish to seek admission to various courses; and out of those who make it, nearly 150 students pass out with postgraduate and research degrees.

The Department has been headed by leading scholars and teachers of great eminence such as Dr. Amrik Singh, Dr. Darshan Singh Maini, Dr. B.R. Rao, Dr. Gurbhagat Singh, Dr. G.S. Rahi, Dr. Gulshan Rai Kataria, Dr. Manjit Inder Singh, Dr. Rajesh Sharma and Dr. Jaspreet Mander. They have nurtured an intellectual atmosphere co-operation and give-and-take milieu in which all give their best for the benefit of students and research scholars.



The Department runs a wide range of courses, beginning with Introduction to Poetry: Medieval and Renaissance, Classical and Elizabethan Drama, English Phonetics and Phonology, William Shakespeare: From Stage to Screen, Beginnings of the Novel Literary Criticism, Poetry from Neoclassical to Victorian Age, Contemporary Essay and others in M.A. Part I. In Part II, the core courses offered are Literature and Modernity, Literary and Cultural Theory, Modern Indian Literature in Translation, Literature and Politics, and Literature and Gender. The optional courses are Literature and Postcoloniality, Creative Writing, and Language and Linguistics. In Ph.D. Course Work, the courses offered are Research Methodology, Interdisciplinary Perspectives, Literature, Exile and Diaspora, Modern World Poetry, Film Studies, etc.

Among various co-curricular activities organised by the Department on a regular basis are national seminars, Prof. B.R. Rao Memorial Lecture (which is delivered by a prominent personality/academician on a topic of cultural and literary significance), and Sood Memorial Paper Reading Contest. The Department provides career counselling, including counselling for UGC-NET. About 10-15 students qualify UGC-NET every year. There is, further, a system of regular mentoring of Master's students by research scholars. Fortnightly *baithaks* are held to encourage creative expression and intellectual engagement on socio-cultural issues.

## 5.2 DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### FACULTY

Dean, Faculty of Languages (Head)

#### *Assistant Professor*

1. Mayank Anand, M.A. (French), Ph.D. (Incharge)

### COURSES

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>1. Certificate in French (1 Year)</b><br>Pre-requisite: Matriculation.                  | Student Intake: <b>57</b> |
| <b>2. Diploma in French (1 Year)</b><br>Pre-requisite: Certificate in respective language  | Student Intake: <b>33</b> |
| <b>3. Advance Diploma in French (1 Year)</b><br>Pre-requisite: Diploma in French & German. | Student Intake: -         |

Phone No. 0175-513-6248 (H)

## 5.3 DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

### FACULTY

#### Assistant Professors

1. Neetu Kaushal, Ph.D.
2. Rajni, Ph.D.

#### Head

### COURSES

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. <b>M.A. Hindi (2 Years)</b><br>Pre-requisite: B.A. with Elective Hindi<br>Career Options: Teaching & Research                                   | Student Intake: <b>50</b> |
| 2. <b>P.G. Diploma in Hindi Journalism (1 Year)</b><br>Pre-requisite: B.A. with Hindi Literature<br>Career Options: Teaching & Research            | Student Intake: <b>20</b> |
| 3. <b>P.G. Diploma in Translation (1 Year)</b><br>(Hindi to English & English to Hindi and Hindi to Punjabi)<br>Pre-requisite: B.A. with 50% Marks | Student Intake: <b>20</b> |

4. **Elementary Course in Hindi (Six Months) (For Foreign Students)**  
Pre-requisite: Passed 10<sup>th</sup> class from any Board/System of respective country
5. **Diploma Course in Hindi (One Year, Semester System) (For Foreign Students)**  
Pre-requisite: Passed 10th class from any Board/System of respective Country & Basic Knowledge of Hindi.
6. **B.A. Honours School in Hindi (3 Years) (For Foreign Students)**  
Pre-requisite: Passed Diploma course in Hindi

7 Five year Integrated PG program in **Languages (Major: Hindi)** leading to degree **B.A. (Honours School) Hindi** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Hindi** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Hindi**.

**Maximum Seats in Languages : 120 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Hindi** will be allocated to a **maximum of 50 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6238 (H) 0175-513-6239 (O) Email Id- hindidepartmentpup@gmail.com

## 5.4 DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND PUNJABI LEXICOGRAPHY

### FACULTY

#### Associate Professor

1. Suman Preet, Ph.D.

#### Head

#### Asistant Professors

1. Devinder Singh, Ph.D.
1. Chiragdin, Ph.D.
3. Parmjeet Kaur Bedi, Ph. D.

### COURSES

1. **M.A. (2 Years) Anthropological Linguistics and Punjabi Language** Students Intake: **36**  
Pre-requisite: Graduate in any discipline.  
Career: Teaching & Research, Language Engineer, Language Software Engineer, Translator, Language Corpus Manager, Lexicographers, Speech and Language Therapists.  
  
**There is a provision for the following courses on demand with a maximum intake of twenty Students**
2. **Diploma in Punjabi as a Foreign/Second Language (1 Year)** Students Intake: **20**  
[Pre-requisite: Candidate should be foreign origin/ non-native speaker of Punjabi Language or person having no formal education of Punjabi Language.
3. **Crash Course in Punjabi (3 Months)** Students Intake: **20**  
Pre-requisite: Mandatory for foreign and national students who have no formal education of Punjabi Language pursuring research at Punjabi University, Patiala.

Phone No. 0175-513-6240 (H) 0175-513-6241 (O)

## 5.5 DEPARTMENT OF PERSIAN, URDU AND ARABIC

### FACULTY

**Prof. Satnam Singh Sandhu**  
Dean, Faculty of Languages & (Head)

#### Assistant Professor

1. Rehman Akhtar, Ph.D.
2. Mohammed Jameel, Ph.D.

**Incharge**  
(Guest Faculty)

### COURSES

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <p>1. <b>M.A. Persian (2 Years)</b><br/>Pre-requisite: B.A. with 50% Marks or M.A. pass in any subject.<br/>Career Options: Teaching, Research.</p>  | <b>Student Intake: 23</b> |
| <p>2. <b>M.A. Urdu (2 Years)</b><br/>Pre-requisite: B.A. with 50% Marks or M.A. pass in any subject.<br/>Career Options: Teaching, Research.</p>   | <b>Student Intake: 21</b> |
| <p>3. Five year Integrated PG program in <b>Languages (Major: Persian / Urdu)</b> leading to degree <b>B.A. (Honours School) Persian / Urdu</b> (if exit after 3 years) / <b>M.A. (Honours School) Persian / Urdu</b> (after completion of 5 years).</p> |                           |

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Persian / Urdu**.

**Maximum Seats in Languages : 120 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Persian / Urdu** will be allocated to a **maximum of 50 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>4. <b>Diploma in Persian (1 Year)</b><br/>Pre-requisite: 10+2 or Certificate Course in Persian/Urdu/Matriculation with Persian as one of the subjects. Students registered for Ph. D. in Punjabi are directly eligible for admission to this course.</p> | <b>Student Intake: 21</b>                      |
| <p>5. <b>Diploma in Urdu (1 Year)</b><br/>Pre-requisite: Certificate Course in Urdu/Matriculation with Urdu.</p>  | <b>Student Intake: 21</b>                      |
| <p>6. <b>Certificate Course in Urdu, Arabic, Persian (1 Year)</b><br/>Pre-requisite: Matriculation</p>  | <b>Student Intake: 57, 21, 57 respectively</b> |
| <p>7. <b>B.A. (Hon's School in Urdu) for Foreign Students</b></p>   | <b>Student Intake: 15</b>                      |

Phone No. 0175-513-6252 (H) 0175-513-6251 (O)

## 5.6 DEPARTMENT OF PUNJABI

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Rajinder Pal Singh, Ph.D.
2. Jaswinder Singh Saini, Ph.D.
3. Surjit Singh, Ph.D.
4. Gurmukh Singh, Ph.D.

Head

#### Associate Professors

1. Lakhvir Singh, Ph.D.

#### Assistant Professors

1. Rajwant Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Rajwinder Singh, Ph.D.
3. Gurjant Singh, Ph.D.
4. Gursewak Singh, Ph.D.

### COURSES

1. **M.A. Punjabi (2 Years)** Student Intake: **41**  
Pre-requisite: B.A. Hons. School Course in Punjabi (3 Years Course) or B.A. with Punjabi Literature (Elective)  
Career Options: Teaching, Research.
  2. **M.A. Punjabi (Hon's) (2 Years)** Student Intake: **28**  
Pre-requisite: B.A. Hons. School Course in Punjabi (3 years course) or B.A. with Punjabi Literature (Elective).  
Career Options: Teaching, Research.
  3. Five year Integrated PG program in **Languages (Major: Punjabi)** leading to degree **B.A. (Honours School) Punjabi** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Punjabi** (after completion of 5 years).
- Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).
- Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Punjabi**.
- Maximum Seats in Languages : 120 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.
- Major in **Punjabi** will be allocated to a **maximum of 50 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).
4. **Punjabi Praveshka (1 Year)** Punjabi Matric Level (Evening Course) Student Intake: **55**  
Pre-requisite: 10+2 preference will be given to the University College of Engineering, 3 year Students thereafter other University Students.
  - 5 **Certificate Course in Computer & Punjabi Language Technology (Six Months)** Student Intake: **00**  
[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]  
Pre-requisite: 10+2
  6. **Certificate Course in Script Writing for Punjabi T.V. and Cinema (Six Months)** Student Intake: **00**  
[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]  
Pre-requisite: 10+2
  - 7 **Certificate Course in Translation (Hindi, English to Punjabi) (Six Months)** Student Intake: **00**  
[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]  
Pre-requisite: 10+2
  - 8 **Certificate Course in Punjabi Journalism (Six Months)** Student Intake: **00**  
[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]  
Pre-requisite: 10+2

**9 Diploma Course in Translation (Hindi, English to Punjabi) (1 Year)**

Student Intake: **00**

*[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]*

Pre-requisite: 10+2

**10 Diploma Course in Punjabi Journalism (1 Year)**

Student Intake: **00**

*[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]*

Pre-requisite: 10+2

**Phone No. 0175-513-6458 (H) 0175-513-6459 (O) Email: headpunjabi@gmail.com**



## 5.7 DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT AND PALI

### FACULTY

Head: Dean, Faculty of Languages

#### Assistant Professors

1. Pushpinder Joshi, M.A. Ph.D.

2. Virender Kumar, Ph.D.

Incharge

### COURSES

1. Five year Integrated PG program in **Languages (Major: Sanskrit)** leading to degree **B.A. (Honours School) Sanskrit** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Sanskrit** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Sanskrit**.

**Maximum Seats in Languages : 120 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Sanskrit** will be allocated to a **maximum of 50 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

2. **\*M.A. Sanskrit (2 Years)**

Pre-requisite: B.A. with Sanskrit/Shastri or without Sanskrit/Shastri (with English and Without English)

Career Options: Teaching, Research.

3. **\*Certificate Course in Sanskrit & Pali (1 Year)**

Pre-requisite: Matriculation

4. **\*Diploma in Karamkand (Online/Offline) (1 Year)**

Pre-requisite: Shastri / Graduation

5. **\*Certificate in Vedic Studies (Online/Offline) (3 Months)**

Pre-requisite: 10<sup>th</sup>

6. **\*Certificate Course in Sanskrit Poetics (Online/Offline) (3 Months)**

Pre-requisite: 10<sup>th</sup>

7. **\*Certificate Course in Sanskrit Linguistic Tradition (Online/Offline) (3 Months)**

Pre-requisite: 10<sup>th</sup>

**\* Minimum 5 students intake is required to run the Course.**

Phone No. 0175-513-6472 (H) Email: sanskrit6472@gmail.com

## 6. FACULTY OF LAW

### 6.1. DEPARTMENT OF LAW, PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

1. Gurpreet Pannu, Ph.D.
2. Monica Chawla, Ph.D.
3. Bhupinder Singh Virk, Ph.D.

##### Head

Incharge (Second Shift)

##### Associate Professor

1. Monika Ahuja, Ph. D.

##### Assistant Professors

1. Charanjiv Singh, Ph.D.
2. Rajdeep Singh, Ph.D.
3. Nimmi, Ph.D. (only for 1st Three days of the week)

#### COURSES

##### 1. LL.B. (3 Years)

Student Intake : **112**

Pre-requisite: Graduate/Post-graduate with 45% marks (40% in case of SC/ST and Physically Handicapped)

Career Options: Private Legal Practice, Judicial/Civil Services/ILS Corporate Sector.

##### 2. LL.B. (3 Years) Second Shift Classes

Student Intake: **60**

Pre-requisite: Graduate/Post-graduate with 45% marks (40% in case of SC/ST and Physically Handicapped)

Career Options: Private Legal Practice, Judicial/Civil Services.

##### 3. LL.M. (2 Years)

Student Intake : **30**

Pre-requisite : LL.B. (3 yrs/5 yrs course) with 55% marks or LL.B. (2yrs. course) with 55% marks (50% in case of SC/ST) and eligible to enroll as an advocate separately.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Judicial/Civil Services/ILS/Public and Private Corporate Sector.

##### 4. LL.M. (One Year) Second Shift Classes

Student Intake : **30**

Pre-requisite : LL.B. (3 yrs/5 yrs course) with 55% marks or LL.B. (2yrs. course) with 55% marks (50% in case of SC/ST) and eligible to enroll as an advocate separately.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Judicial/Civil Services/ILS/Public and Private Corporate Sector.

Phone No. 0175-513-6290 (H) 0175-513-6286 (O) E-mail : head\_law@pbi.ac.in; deanandheadlaw@gmail.com

The Department of Law, which was established in 1965, has played a significant role in providing legal education in the region. A large number of judicial officers in the State of Punjab, Haryana and Delhi are former students of this Department. The Department runs three-year LL.B. course in the morning and second shift apart from running LL.M (Two Year Course) in morning and LL.M. (One Year Course) in second shift and providing research facilities for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.). The students of LL.B. are trained in practical work by engaging them in moot courts and attaching them with practising lawyers for their internship.

The visits to the courts to watch the law in action is an integral part of their syllabi. The endeavour of the Department is to impart knowledge in various aspects of law. To keep pace with the present times the syllabi are continuously being updated and new areas like Human Rights, Environmental Law, Cyber Law, Business Law, Intellectual Property, Right to Information, Right to Services etc. have been introduced. The major areas of thrust in research are Criminal Law, Family Law, Constitutional Law, International Law and Business Law. The vision of the law department is to make legal education as an instrument of social, political and economic changes. The Department is committed to prepare lawyers who will not only be professionally competent, technically sound and socially relevant, to enter the Bar and Bench but also be equipped with addressing the imperatives of the new world and uphold the rule of law. The Department has state of the art infrastructure and facilities for learning and research at its Punjabi University campus.

## 6.2. PUNJAB SCHOOL OF LAW

### FACULTY

#### Professor

1. Varinder Kumar Kaushik, Ph.D.

**Head**

#### Assistant Professors

1. Yashwinder Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Anujot Singh Soni, Ph.D.
3. Manmeet Kaur, NET
3. Pooja Gupta, Ph.D.
4. Sumit Kumar, Ph.D. (Contract)
5. Meenakshi Arora, Ph.D. (Contract)
6. Paramjeet Kaur, Ph.D (Contract)
7. Dheeraj Kumar, Ph.D (Contract)
8. Rohini Attri, Ph.D (Contract)

### COURSES

#### 1. B.A. LL.B. (5 Years Law Degree Course)

Student Intake: **120**

Pre-requisite: 10+2 with 45% marks (40% in case of SC/ST and Physically handicapped).

#### 2. LL.M. (One Year Course) (Morning)

Student Intake : **35**

Pre-requisite: LL.B. (3 yrs/5 yrs course) with 55% marks or LL.B. (2 yrs. course) with 55% marks (50% in case of SC/ST) and eligible to enroll as an advocate separately. Admission will be on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying degree/Examination.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Judicial/Civil Services/ILS/Public and Private Corporate Sector.

**Phone No. 0175-5136297 (H) 0175-5136298 (O)**

Punjabi University, Patiala has established Punjab School of Law at its campus. The Punjab School of Law admits 60 students in its Five-Year B.A. L.L.B. Degree Course through Centralized Online Counselling on the basis of marks obtained in 10+2 examination. This course is open for admission to the students who have passed 10+2 examination, as per prescribed eligibility conditions.

Establishment of Punjab School of Law is the result of visionary idea conceived by University management. In view of globalization and liberalization of economic policies, there is great demand on the legal profession to be able to provide competent legal services of the highest order in diverse fields. In the present scenario, significance of legal education is not limited to dispute resolution, but it also extends to its application for growth and development of society. There is also a need to develop responsive attitude and sensitiveness towards law to achieve all-round growth and secure ends of justice.

The Punjab School of Law lays emphasis on both teaching as well as training the students in the legal profession. The school has adopted the methodology of intensive and extensive class room teaching, involving active participation of the students. This is supplemented by clinical legal work like, participation in seminars, working on assigned projects, client counseling, brief preparation, moot court presentation, court visits etc. The objective of the course is to enable the students to join legal profession as lawyers, prosecutors, law firms, organisations or to compete for civil services. The Punjab School of Law is committed to recruit highly qualified and best suited faculty for imparting legal education to its students.

## 7. FACULTY OF LIFE SCIENCES

### 7.1 DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

- |                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Ram Sarup Singh, Ph.D.   |             |
| 2. Aruna Bhatia, Ph.D., PDF | Re-employed |
| 3. Baljinder Kaur, Ph.D.    |             |

##### Associate Professors

- |                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1. Minni Singh, Ph.D.                |      |
| 2. Balwinder Singh, Ph.D., LL.B, MBA | Head |

##### Assistant Professors

1. Ranjita Bhari, M.Sc. Ph.D.
2. Harpreet Kaur, M.Sc., M.Phil.

#### COURSES

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| <b>1. M.Sc. Hon's (Biotechnology) (2 Years)</b><br>(Under Choice Based Credit Scheme) | Student Intake: <b>24</b> |
|---|---------------------------|

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| <b>2. M.Sc. Hon's (Microbial &amp; Food Technology) (2 Years)</b><br>(Under Choice Based Credit Scheme) | Student Intake: <b>24</b> |
|---|---------------------------|

**Pre-requisite:** Bachelor degree in Faculty of Life Sciences/Biological Sciences/Physical Sciences/  
Agricultural Sciences/Medical Sciences/Food Science & Technology/Engineering.

**Thrust Areas:** Food and Fermentation Biotechnology, Medical Biotechnology and Environmental  
Biotechnology

**Note:** Candidate should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor degree examination in  
Faculty of Life Sciences/Biological Sciences/Physical Sciences/ Agricultural Sciences/Medical  
Sciences/Food Science & Technology/Engineering.

**Note:** The Department adheres to RUSA scheme of MHRD.

- 3.** Five year Integrated PG program in **Biological Sciences (Major: Biotechnology)** leading to degree  
**B.Sc. (Honours School) Biotechnology** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.Sc. (Honours School) Biotechnology** (after  
completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class with Science (Non-medical / Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks  
(45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Biotechnology**

**Maximum Seats in Biological Sciences : 100 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in Biotechnology will be allocated to a **maximum of 30 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year  
(Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6262 (H) 513-6263 (O) Email: head\_biotechnology@pbi.ac.in ; office\_biotechnonology@pbi.ac.in

**Brief of Department-** The Department of Biotechnology, Punjabi University, Patiala was established under the aegis of University Grants Commission, New Delhi in 1987. The Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Govt. of India, New Delhi accorded recognition to its M.Sc. course in the academic session 1993-94. To meet the growing HRD requirements of the food and agro based industries, the department also started a Diploma course in Microbial and Food Technology from the academic session 1991-92 which was raised to a full-fledged M.Sc. course, funded by Govt. of Punjab, from the session 1994-95. In addition to two M.Sc. Hon's programmes, department has successfully completed the Interdisciplinary Programme in Life Sciences (IPLS) scheme granted by DBT, Govt. of India. The department has a faculty of eight highly qualified teachers who are working in thrust areas of Food and Fermentation Biotechnology, Medical Biotechnology and Environmental Biotechnology. The research efforts of the faculty members have been strengthened as it has been recognized under the FIST programme of DST, Govt. of India from 2003-08. Many major research projects have been awarded to the department by various funding agencies like AICTE, CSIR, DBT, DST, DRDO, ICAR-NAIP and UGC etc. The department is actively engaged in the research work and has more than 500 publications with high impact factors and some patents to its credit. The faculty members are involved in various collaborative projects with national Institutes such as IIM, Jammu; PGI, Chandigarh; AIIMS, New Delhi; IARI, Delhi; IIT, Delhi and International Institutes such as University of Aberdeen, UK; Chembiotech Laboratories, UK; Deakin University and Griffith University, Australia. Various faculty members are providing consultancy to industries of Punjab. Facilities like cold room; culture room; fermentation technology, downstream processing, molecular biology and genetic engineering, nanotechnology laboratories etc. are equipped with sophisticated instruments such as HPLC, FPLC, HP-TLC, Freeze Dryer, Rota-Vac, Electrochemical stations, Fiberoptic spectrometer, Uv-Vis and Vis spectrometers, PCRs, RT-PCRs, Genetic Analyzer, Microplate Reader, Zeta sizer, Fermentors, Ultrasonic Processors, Gel -DOC, Ultracentrifuge, BOD-Incubators, CO2 Incubators and Deep Freezers etc. of more than 1 crore. The department has a well established Bio-informatics lab with internet facility and softwares such as Biomed Cache, ChemDraw, T-sar, Gencheck, Exiom Horizon. 10 state of the art Work stations were added in the year 2014. All the classrooms are equipped with LCD Projectors for teaching and seminars. Department has an in-house library with specialized books for teaching and research activities. An IPR club was also established in collaboration with Punjab State Council for Science & Technology. The students of the department are placed in various industries, academic and research organizations of national as well as international repute.

## 7.2 DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Jasvirinder Singh, Ph.D.
2. Munruchi Kaur, Ph. D.
3. Davinder Pal Singh, Ph. D. **Head**
4. Manish Kapoor, Ph.D

#### Associate Professors

1. Geetika Sirhindi, Ph. D.

#### Assistant Professors

1. Arneet Grewal, Ph. D.
2. Avneet Pal Singh, Ph. D.

### COURSES

#### 1. M.Sc. Honours Botany (2 Years)

Student Intake: **33**

Pre-requisite: B.Sc. with Botany or B.Sc. (Hons. School in Botany). Admission will be based on the merit of B.Sc. with Botany or B.Sc. (Hons. School in Botany).

Career Options: Teaching, Research.

#### 2. Five year Integrated PG program in **Biological Sciences (Major: Botany)** leading to degree **B.Sc. (Honours School) Botany** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.Sc. (Honours School) Botany** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class with Science (Non-medical / Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Botany**.

**Maximum Seats in Biological Sciences : 100 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in Botany will be allocated to a **maximum of 30 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6265 (H) 0175-513-6266 (O) Email ID- botanydeptpup@gmail.com.

## 7.3 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN GENETICS

### FACULTY

#### Associate Professors

1. Rajinder Kaur, Ph.D.

Head

#### Assistant Professors

1. Gijinder Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Puneetpal Singh, Ph.D.

### COURSES

#### 1. M.Sc. Human Genetics (2 Years)

Student Intake: **33**

Pre-requisite: B.Sc. with any three of the following subjects: Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Anthropology, Anatomy, Physiology, Micro-Biology, Bio-Chemistry, Human Genetics, Bio-informatics.

Career Options: Teaching, Research.

#### 2. Post Graduate Diploma in Genetic Counseling (1 Year)

Student Intake: **30**

Pre-requisite: Graduation/ Post Graduation

B.Sc. Medical, B.Sc. Human Genetics, M.Sc Human Genetics, M.Sc. Human Biology, B.Sc. Life Science, B.Sc. Molecular Genetics, M.Sc. Molecular Genetics, BSc. Nursing, MBBS, B.Sc./M.Sc. in Bioinformatics/Molecular Modelling.

#### 3. Diploma in Medical Laboratory (1 Year)

Student Intake: **00**

*[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]*

Pre-requisite: 10+2 (Medical)

**3. Five year Integrated PG program in Biological Sciences (Major: Human Genetics) leading to degree B.Sc. (Honours School) Human Genetics(if exit after 3 years) / M.Sc. (Honours School) Human Genetics(after completion of 5 years).**

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class with Science (Non-medical / Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Human Genetics.**

**Maximum Seats in Biological Sciences : 100 + Additional seats as per University Policy.**

Major in **Human Genetics** will be allocated to a maximum of **30 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6277 (H) 513-6278 (O)



## 7.4 DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Jagbir Singh, Ph.D.

Re-employed

#### Associate Professors

1. Himender Bharti, Ph.D.
2. Gurinder Kaur Walia, Ph.D.

Head

#### Assistant Professors

1. Onkar Singh Brraich, Ph.D.
2. Amritpal Singh, Ph.D.
3. Madhu Bala, Ph.D.

### COURSES

#### 1. M.Sc. Zoology (2 Years)

Student Intake: **50**

Pre-requisite: B.Sc. with Zoology or B.Sc. (Hons. School in Zoology) or B.Sc. (Industrial fish and fisheries) with Zoology as one of the subjects.

Career Options: Teaching, Research.

#### 2. M.Sc. Environmental Sciences (2 Years)

Student Intake: **17**

Pre-requisite: Graduation with one subject of Biological Sciences.

Career Options: Teaching, Research.

**3. Five year Integrated PG program in Biological Sciences (Major: Zoology) leading to degree B.Sc. (Honours School) Zoology (if exit after 3 years) / M.Sc. (Honours School) Zoology (after completion of 5 years).**

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class with Science (Non-medical / Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Zoology**.

**Maximum Seats in Biological Sciences : 100 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Zoology** will be allocated to a **maximum of 30 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6334 (H) 0175-513-6335 (O)

Department of Zoology and Environmental Sciences is well known in the field of insect systematics, forensic entomology, cytogenetics, molecular biology and physiology. The department is internationally acclaimed in the field of entomology and is credited with the discovery of about 1000 new species of insects. 65 major research projects funded by various national agencies have been completed by the faculty. For detailed profile visit <http://zoology.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

## 8. FACULTY OF MEDICINE

### 8.1 DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES AND DRUG RESEARCH

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

1. A.K. Tiwari, Ph.D.
2. Pawan Krishan, Ph.D.
3. Rajesh Kumar Goel, Ph.D.
4. Gurpreet Kaur, Ph.D.
5. Richa Shri, Ph.D.
6. Nirmal Singh, Ph. D. **Head**
7. Gulshan Bansal, Ph. D.
8. Yogita Bansal, Ph.D.

##### Associate Professors

1. Kanchan Vohra, Ph.D.
2. Dhandeep Singh, Ph.D.
3. Om Silakari, Ph. D.
4. Dimple Sethi, Ph.D.

##### Assistant Professors

- |                                 |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Amteshwar Singh Jaggi, Ph.D. | 4. Suresh Kumar, Ph.D.       |
| 2. Vikas Rana, Ph. D.           | 5. Gagan Preet Kaur, Ph.D.   |
| 3. Bharti Sapra, Ph. D.         | 6. Gurinderdeep Singh, Adhoc |

#### COURSES

##### 1. Bachelor of Pharmacy (4 Years)\* (AICTE & PCI Approved)

Students Intake : 60\*

Pre-requisite: 10+2 (with 50% marks in the four compulsory subjects i.e. Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Mathematics and English taken together or equivalent examination). **The candidate shall complete the age of 17 years on or before 31st December 2021.**

Admission to B.Pharm programme is based on the merit of 10+2 examination. The merit shall be calculated on the basis of marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Mathematics and English taken together

**Weightage in the Merit for the Rural Area Candidates:** Five (5%) percent of the total marks secured in 10+2 will be added to 10+2 score of candidates who are hailing and residing in rural area and have passed their both 10th and 10+2 class examinations from schools situated in the rural area of Punjab . Further, the candidate should have been studying in such school for at least five years before passing the last examination. A candidate claiming such benefit will have to produce a certificate from the Tehsildar of the area certifying that the school from where the candidate has passed the 10th and 10+2 examination falls within the aforesaid rural area.

For rural area seats the concerned certificate will also be accepted that is issued by the school Principal and the residential certificate signed by Tehsildar, provided both the school and residence are in the same area.

##### 2. Master of Pharmacy (2 Years) (AICTE & PCI Approved)

Students Intake: 37\*

- I. Pharmaceutics 8
- II. Pharmaceutical Chemistry 8
- III. Pharmacology 8
- IV. Pharmacognosy 8.
- V. Pharmacy Practice 5

**\* There are no additional seats in B.Pharmacy and M.Pharmacy as these courses are approved by Pharmacy Council of India.**

Phone No. 0175-513-6254 (H) 513-6255 (O) Email: head\_pharmacy@pbi.ac.in

## ELIGIBILITY

1. There will be no entrance test for admission to M. Pharm.
2. The admission shall be open to candidates who have qualified B. Pharm. examination from a recognized University/board /institution with minimum 55% marks in aggregate.
3. The admission to M Pharm. course shall be open to GPAT qualified candidates. If no GPAT qualified student is available & seats remain vacant, the vacant seats may be filled with Non-GPAT students on the basis of Merit of their BPharm score.

## INTERVIEW AND ADMISSION

The Candidates are required to bring their original certificates at the time of interview. The list of selected, candidates on the basis of interview and those on the waiting list shall be displayed on the notice board and on the website “[www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in)”.

**RESERVATION OF SEATS:** 85% of M. Pharm. seats in each specialization are meant for candidates who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm examination from Punjabi University, Patiala and 15% seats shall be for candidates from other states/Universities. However, if eligible candidate(s), who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm. Examination from Punjabi University, Patiala are not available, the vacant seats shall be open to candidates who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm. Examination from other Universities. In case eligible candidates who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm from Punjabi University, Patiala under reserved categories are not available, these vacant seats shall be open to eligible candidates, who have applied under these reserved categories and are residents of Punjab. However, if still such seats remain vacant in these reserved categories, they shall be offered first to candidates of general category who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm. from Punjabi University, Patiala and then to candidates of universities other than Punjabi University, Patiala. The candidates being admitted under 15% quota on other Universities shall be eligible only for reservation provided by the constitution i.e. 25% for SC/ST and 10% for BC.

**CRITERIA OF ALLOCATION TO SPECIALISATION:** Allocation of admitted candidates to a specialization will be determined as per the criteria mentioned below: (a) Allocation of admitted students to various specializations shall be made on the basis of GPAT score and their preference. (b) Seats as mentioned below shall be reserved in each specialization for candidates who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm. examination from Punjabi University, Patiala M. Pharm. (Pharmacology) 07 seats M-Pharm. (Pharmaceutics) 07 seats M. Pharm. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) 07 seats M. Pharm. (Pharmacy Practice) 04 seats M. Pharm (Pharmacognosy) 07 seats. One seat in each of the five specializations shall be offered to candidates who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm from other universities. However, if eligible candidate(s), who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm. examination from Punjabi University, Patiala are not available, the vacant seats shall be open to candidates who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm. examination from other universities and vice versa shall also apply (c) Separate merit list of candidates admitted under reserved category shall be prepared as per criteria mentioned above for purpose of allocation to various specialisations. The candidates as per their merit list and order of their choice shall be equally distributed to the four specialisations and not more than one candidate in excess shall be allocated to one specialisation as compared to other specialisations to accommodate the remainder (after equal distribution). (d) Candidates admitted to specialisation of their first choice shall not be allowed to shift to any other specialisation. In case of vacancy of seat, the candidate admitted from waiting list against this vacancy shall be allocated to the specialisation depending upon the merit and of one's choice and not depending upon the vacancy created in the specialisation. Candidates admitted already with a higher merit than the candidate admitted from the waiting list shall be allowed to shift to the specialisation in which vacancy has occurred.

## ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Drug Research was inaugurated on November 24, 1995 by S. Harcharan Singh Brar, Chief Minister of Punjab. The department was envisaged since inception to develop into a centre of excellence for drug research and for training personnel at graduate, post-graduate and doctoral levels. The Department has a rare distinction of being granted financial assistance under the coveted FIST scheme of Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi as well as SAP-I (2009-14) and SAP-II (2015-20) scheme of University Grants Commission, New Delhi in recognition of its excellent performance in academic and research areas. Currently the Department is ranked 23<sup>rd</sup> as per latest NIRF ranking (2020). The division of Pharmaceutics is actively pursuing research in niche areas of drug delivery. These include transdermal, colonic, bioadhesive, S-

SEDDS, Liquid pre-concentrated microemulsion systems and nanoparticulate drug delivery systems. Studies on microspheres and tablets (ODTs, oral gels, etc) for modulating drug release are also being conducted. Development of spermicidal dosage forms also forms an integral part of research endeavors of this division. The Pharmacology division is engaged in studies on new target sites in ischaemic myocardium, diabetes induced neuropathy and biochemical pharmacology of memory. Pharmaceutical Chemistry group is involved in the design (QSAR studies) and synthesis of nonpeptide angiotensin receptor antagonists, insulin sensitizing agents and anti-adhesion molecules. Work on stress testing and degradation studies on drugs also forms a part of research pursuits of this group. The Pharmacognosy division is pursuing research related to phytochemical investigations on anti-anxiety and anti-diabetic drugs. Research interests of Pharmacy Practice division include assessment of anti-arthritis drugs, cardiovascular dysfunction and diabetic complications in patients. The students of the department have found placements leading Pharma Companies; Ranbaxy/ Sun Pharma, Torrent, Cadila, Ind Swift, Morepen, Jubilant Organosys, Jubilant Chemsys, Cipla, Dabur and Panacea Biotech to name a few. In addition, many students have gone abroad for further studies. The department maintains a close contact with leading pharmaceutical companies for training and placement of its students. This has earned the department a good name and the credibility of the teaching faculty is widely appreciated and accepted. The name of few faculty members figures in the panel of reviewers of prestigious international journals like European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Carbohydrate Polymers, International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, AAPS PharmSci.Tech., AAPS Journal, Current Drug Delivery, International J of Pharmaceutics, ActaPharmalogicaSinica, European Journal of Pain, Journal of Food Science and Technology, Journal of Alzheimer's, Neurobiology of Learning and Memory, Psychopharmacology, Journal of Chromatography, Journal of Nanoparticulate Research and Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. Approximately 900 publications in journals of international repute made by pharmaceuticals, pharmacology, pharmacognosy, pharmacy practice and pharmaceutical chemistry divisions have brought an international fame to the department. This is evident from the recent four patents filed and research publications in European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics (IF 4.25), European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (IF3.35), Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Patents (IF4.2), Expert Opinion Drug Delivery (IF4.8), International Journal of Pharmaceutics (IF3.7), Carbohydrate Polymers (IF4.1), Pharmacological Research (IF 4.4), Journal of Ethnopharmacology (IF 3.26), Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Review (IF 10.5), Analysis (IF 4.23).

## 8.2 DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

(Recognised by Indian Association of Physiotherapists)

### FACULTY

#### Professors

- |                                |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 1. Narinder Kaur Multani, Ph.D |      |
| 2. Narkeesh Arumugam, Ph.D     | Head |
| 3. A. G. K. Sinha, Ph.D        |      |

#### Assistant Professors

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Sonia Singh, Ph.D   | 3. Jayraman G, MPT (Cardio) |
| 2. Sandeep Singh, Ph.D |                             |

#### Clinical Physiotherapists

- |  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Kanimozhi D., M.P.T (Orthopedics), Ph.D (On deputation) |                                |
| 2. Vavita Rani, B.P.T.                                     | 3. Nainky Bhalla MPT (Neuro)   |
| 4. Balwinder Kaur, B.P.T.                                  | 5. Ravinder Kaur, MPT (Ortho.) |
| 6. Saurav Sharma, MPT (Ortho.)                             | 7. Ravinder Singh, BPT         |

### COURSES

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| <b>1. Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT, 4½ Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite: 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English with 50% marks in aggregate.</b><br><b>Admission of BPT</b> course shall be based on the merit list prepared by the Punjabi University, Patiala. Preparation of merit list shall involve totaling of percentage of marks of Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English in the 12 <sup>th</sup> Class.   | <b>Student Intake : 28</b> |
| <b>2. Master of Physiotherapy (MPT, 2 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite: BPT with 50% marks from recognized university/board/institution.</b><br>Admission to MPT course is based on the merit list prepared by the Punjabi University, Patiala with special reference to following distribution of marks:<br>i) 40% weightage for 12 <sup>th</sup> (Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English) merit.<br>ii) 60% weightage for BPT merit<br><b>Six seats in each specialization (Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy, Neurological Physiotherapy, Cardiopulmonary Physiotherapy, Sports Physiotherapy).</b> | <b>Student Intake : 28</b> |

Phone No. 0175-513-6434 (H)

Physiotherapy is a health care profession that is primarily concerned with remediation of impairments and disabilities and the promotion of mobility, functional ability, quality of life and movement potential through examination, evaluation, diagnosis and physical intervention. Physical therapists can help people at any stage of life, when movement and function are threatened by ageing, injury, diseases, disorders, conditions or environmental factors. Physical therapists help people maximize their quality of life, looking at physical, psychological, emotional and social well being. They work in the health spheres of promotion, prevention, treatment/intervention, habilitation and rehabilitation. Physical therapists can practise independently of other health care/service providers and also within interdisciplinary rehabilitation/habilitation programmes in a wide variety of settings.

In India undoubtedly there exists a great need for the quality Physiotherapy services. The Government of India's national policy on the prevention of disability recognizes the physiotherapist as core member of the team involved in the prevention and management of locomotor disability. Prevention, health promotion, treatment/intervention, habilitation and rehabilitation take place in multiple settings that may include primary health care centers, education & research centers, fitness clubs, health clubs, hospitals, senior citizen centers, sports centers, workplaces/companies etc.

### The Department

The Department of Physiotherapy at Punjabi University, Patiala came to independent existence since 2008. The vision of Physiotherapy Department is to be a pioneer in heralding best physiotherapy health care professionals, academicians & researchers and to be an integral part of our communities' need.

**Vision of Department:** To be an educational institute of choice in Physiotherapy at National & International level and to deliver physiotherapy services to community in all specializations in order to provide pain free and functional lifestyle for its citizens.

### Mission

- Committed to provide basic and advanced education based on skill and research.
- Improve morale or value of humanity in our students and inculcate holistic approach amongst the students for the total rehabilitation of patients.
- To prepare the students to face the global health care needs.
- Innovation in treatment methods towards cure of conditions for early functional independence of patients.
- Involvement of Interdisciplinary team work in management of diseases.

**Values:** Inculcate service responsibility, transparency, human values, ethics, sustainability and harmony. Department runs two regular courses i.e., **Bachelor's in Physiotherapy (BPT)** and **Masters in Physiotherapy (MPT)** in four specializations i.e., Musculoskeletal, Neuro-physiotherapy, Cardiopulmonary and Sports Physiotherapy. The department is among one of those few universities of India that offer **Doctorate of Philosophy (Ph.D.)** program in Physiotherapy.

### Facilities

**Out Patient Department (OPDs):** In order to meet the requirement of clinical material for teaching and research, the Department runs three OPDs. The main **OPD (General & Neurological)** is located in the Health Centre of University where more than 100 patients receive physiotherapy services every day. The extension center i.e., **Geriatric Physiotherapy Clinic** at Model Town, Patiala provides specialized care to elderly population of the city. **Sports physiotherapy** clinic caters to the specific need of sports persons of the university. In all these OPDs the services are provided by the highly qualified Clinical Physiotherapists. These OPDs are equipped with ultra modern equipments like SWD, MWD unit, Combo-therapy, Interferential Therapy unit, Therapeutic Ultrasound, Traction, Infrared, Moist Heat, Whirlpool, Laser Therapy unit, Cryo-therapy, Hydrotherapy etc.

**Clinical attachments:** Department has collaboration with renowned hospitals of Patiala city for clinical training of the students. These extensions are:

- **GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, PATIALA**
- **COLUMBIA ASIA, PATIALA** (Multispecialty, 90 bedded)
- **SADBHAWNA HOSPITAL, PATIALA** (Heart institute, 45 bedded)
- **NAVJEEVANI, SULAR** (Pre-vocational training, Physiotherapy services)
- **DEPARTMENT OF PULMONARY MEDICINE CHEST DISEASES AND TB HOSPITAL, PATIALA**
- **MATA KAUSHALYA HOSPITAL, PATIALA**

The department has a mobile van for community physiotherapy services. The department offers services to Community by organizing camps at various nearby villages at regular interval.

### Laboratories

**Teaching/Practical Labs:** The Department has following teaching labs:

- |                         |                            |                       |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Anatomy Lab          | 2. Physiology              | 3. Electrotherapy Lab |
| 4. Exercise Therapy Lab | 5. Clinical Psychology Lab | 6. Computer Lab       |

**Research Lab:** The research lab of the department is equipped with state of the art research equipments such as Electromyography (EMG), Nerve Conduction Velocity (NCV), Electrocardiography (ECG), Computerized Spirometry, Bone Mineral Density Evaluation, Foot pressure assessment, Physical fitness evaluation equipments, Wireless EMG system and Force Platform, EEG etc.

### Staff

The Department has some of the highest qualified Physiotherapy professionals in the country in its faculty. Books authored by the faculties of the department have become the standard text book of various universities. The staff and students of the Department are actively engaged in the research work in all areas of Physiotherapy and their research output is being published in the reputed national and international journals. By virtue of their research contributions, all the faculty members have earned recognition in their respective areas of specialization. They are invited all over the country and abroad as well to chair scientific sessions, as resource persons and delivering lectures.

Department has collaboration with other institutions for academic and research expertise such as Indian Spinal Cord Injury Center, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, Sardar Bhagwan Singh Post Graduate Institute of Biomedical Sciences and Research, Balawala, Dehradun, Mullana University, Mullana, Ambala.

### MASTER OF PHYSIOTHERAPY (M.P.T.)

Two years (four semesters) course of MPT in four specializations namely Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy, Neuro Physiotherapy, Cardiopulmonary Physiotherapy and Sports Physiotherapy was started in Department of Physiotherapy, Punjabi University, Patiala from academic session 2007-2008. A total number of 25 seats are allocated to the MPT course and the distribution of seats in four specializations is as follows:

S.No.	Specialization	No. of Allocated Seats
1	Neurophysiotherapy	6
2	Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy	6
3	Cardiopulmonary Physiotherapy	6
4	Sports Physiotherapy	6+1

#### • ELIGIBILITY

1. Admission to MPT course shall be based on the merit list prepared by Punjabi University, Patiala.
2. The admission shall be open for the candidates who have qualified BPT examination with 50% marks from a recognized University/Board/Institution.
3. The candidate should **have completed internship before the date of counseling** for the admission to MPT.

#### • INTERVIEW AND ADMISSION

The students should submit **the photocopy of mark sheets of 10<sup>th</sup>, 10+2 and all the years of BPT** to the Head, Department of Physiotherapy, Punjabi University, Patiala on the day of interview. The list of selected candidates on the basis of interview and those on the waiting list shall be displayed on the notice board of the Department as well as available online.

#### • CRITERIA OF ALLOCATION OF SPECIALIZATION

Allocation of areas of specialization shall be determined as per the following criteria:

- ✓ Allocation of admitted students to various specializations shall be made on the basis of merit list prepared by the Punjabi University, Patiala and their preference.
- ✓ Separate merit list of candidates admitted under reserved category (SC/ST) shall be prepared for the purpose of allocation to various specializations. The candidates as per their merit list and order of their choice shall equally be distributed to the four specializations.
- ✓ The basis of allocation of specialization to the combined reserve category shall be the merit of the candidate in the combined list prepared by clubbing all the remaining five reserved categories (Category – 1 Backward Class, Category – 2 Border Area/Backward Area, Category – 3 Disabled persons/Widows/Divorced Women, Category – 4 Children/Widows of Defense personnel/Para-military personnel, Category – 5 Wards of Political sufferers/Freedom Fighters/ Riot Affected). The candidates as per their merit list and order of their choice shall equally distributed to the four specializations and not more than one candidate in excess shall be allocated to one specialization as compared to other specializations to accommodate the remainder (after equal distribution).
- ✓ Candidates admitted to specialization of their first choice shall not be allowed to shift to any other specialization. In case of vacancy of seat the candidate admitted from waiting list against this vacancy shall be allocated to the specialization depending upon the merit prepared by Punjabi University, Patiala and of one's choice not depending upon the vacancy created in the specialization. Candidates admitted already with higher merit than the candidate admitted from the waiting list shall be allowed to shift to the specialization in which vacancy has occurred.



### 8.3 DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS SCIENCE

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

1. Paramvir Singh, Ph.D.
2. Ashok Kumar, Ph.D.
3. Ajita, Ph.D. **Head**

##### Associate Professors

1. Anuradha Lehri, Ph.D.

##### Assistant Professors

1. Harish Kumar, Ph.D.
2. Amarjot Kaur Ph.D.

#### COURSES

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| <b>1. M.Sc. Sport Science (2 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.Sc. (Medical/Non Medical)/Home Science/Physical Education & Sports Science or Bachelor Degree with one of the following subjects:-<br>Physiology of Exercise, Kinesiology, Bio-Mechanics, Human Anatomy, Human Physiology, Human Biology, Bio-Chemistry, Bio-Physics, Nutrition & Diet Therapy, Child Development & Family Relations , Graduate with D.P.Ed. or B.P.Ed.<br><br>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Sports Science. | <b>Student Intake: 30</b>  |
| <b>2. Post Graduate Diploma in Health Fitness Trainer (One Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any discipline with 50% marks in the aggregate from the University or any other statutory University.   | <b>Student Intake: 15</b>  |
| <b>3. Diploma in Gatka (One Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any discipline with 45% marks  | <b>Student Intake: 30</b>  |
| <b>4. Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics (1 Year)</b><br><i>[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]</i><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 (Medical)   | <b>Students Intake: 00</b> |

Phone No. 0175-513-6532 (H)



## 9. FACULTY OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

### 9.1 DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

1. Ashok Kumar Malik, Ph.D.
2. Baljit Singh, Ph.D. Head
3. Mohd. Yusuf, Ph.D.

##### Assistant Professors

1. Jatinder Singh Aulakh, Ph.D.
2. Manisha Bansal, Ph.D.
3. Harpreet Kaur, Ph.D.
4. Poonam Patyar, Ph.D.
5. Sushila Rani, Ph.D. (Adhoc)

#### COURSES

<b>1. M.Sc. Chemistry (2 Years)</b> <p style="text-align: right;">Students Intake: <b>66</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(1/3 seats each in Physical, Organic &amp; Inorganic Chemistry)</p> <p>Pre-requisite: B.Sc. with Chemistry or B.Sc. (Hons. School) in Chemistry</p> <p>Career Options: Teaching, Research and Industry.</p>	
<b>2.</b> Five year Integrated PG program in <b>Physical and Chemical Sciences (Major: Chemistry)</b> leading to degree <b>B.Sc. (Honours School) Chemistry</b> (if exit after 3 years) / <b>M.Sc. (Honours School) Chemistry</b> (after completion of 5 years).  <p><b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 class with Science (Non-medical / Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on basis of merit.</p> <p>Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of <b>B.Sc. (Honours School) Chemistry</b></p> <p><b>Maximum Seats in Physical and Chemical Sciences: 100 + Additional seats</b> as per University Policy.</p> <p>Major in Chemistry will be allocated to a <b>maximum of 60 students</b> before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I &amp; II).</p>	

Phone No. 0175-513-6409 (H) 0175-513-6410 (O) Email: headchemistrypup@gmail.com

**About the Department-** Chemistry department is one of the first three departments with which Punjabi University Patiala started in 1963. In the beginning, the department started functioning with specializations in Organic, Inorganic and Physical Chemistry and with the passage of time Analytical and Biochemistry specializations were also introduced. In the year 1974, M.Sc. in Forensic Science and in 1987 M.Sc. in Environmental Technology and Management were also started in the Chemistry Department. The biochemistry specialization and forensic science section have now been developed into full-fledged and independent Department of Biotechnology and Forensic Science respectively. The Department is UGC-SAP (DRS-1) and DST-FIST assisted. The Ministry of Environment, Government of India has recognized the Department for the pollution control and environmental analysis. At present, the department is offering Inorganic, Organic and Physical Chemistry specializations to M.Sc. and M.Phil. Students. Students along with Ph.D. course work every year. The faculty of the Department is also actively involved in the research with good collaborations, projects and publications in various books and journals with international reputes.

## 9.2 DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Mukesh Kumar Thakar, Ph.D.
2. Komal Saini, Ph.D.
3. Rajinder Singh, Ph.D. **Head**

### COURSES

#### 1. M.Sc. Forensic Science (2 Years)

Student Intake: **23**

**Pre-requisite:** B.Sc. with Chemistry as one of the major subjects for all the three years and any two of the following subjects: Anthropology/ Biochemistry/ Biotechnology/ Botany/ Genetics/ Mathematics/ Physics/ Statistics/ Zoology or B.Pharm. or B.Sc.(Forensic Science).

**Career Options:** Teaching, Research, Police, Forensic Laboratories, Consultancy.

**Note:** There will be two additional seats for employees of various Forensic Science Laboratories in the country. Only state-sponsored candidates will be considered for admission and employees of Punjab state will be given preference.

Phone No. 0175-513-6271 (H) 0175-513-6272 (O) Email- fscup@gmail.com

### 9.3 DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

#### FACULTY

##### Professor

1. Yadvinder Singh, Ph.D.

Head

##### Assistant Professors

1. Baljit Kaur, Ph. D.
2. Apperdeep Kaur, M.Sc.
3. Shivjeet Kaur, Ph.D.

#### COURSES

##### 1. M. Sc. Geography (2 Years)

Student Intake: **41**

Pre-requisite: B.A. /B.Sc. with Geography.

Career Options: 1. Teaching, Research in Geography.

2. Professional expertise in Remote Sensing & GIS by going in for degree or diploma course in Geoinformatics.

3. Students stand eligible to undertake professional courses like Town & Country Planning.

Phone No. 0175-513-6174 (O) E-Mail.: head\_geography@pbi.ac.in

## 9.4 DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

### FACULTY

#### Professor

1. Sataya Bir Singh, Ph.D.
2. Navpreet Singh Noorie, Ph.D.

#### Associate Professor

1. Shalini Gupta, Ph.D.

#### Head

#### Assistant Professors

1. Shelly Arora, Ph.D.
2. Rajni Bala, M. Sc.
3. Arjan Singh, Ph.D. (Computer)
4. Mukhdeep Singh Manshahia, Ph.D. (Computer)
5. Jasleen Kaur, Ph.D.
6. Deepak Kumar, Ph.D.
7. Rupali, M.Sc., M.Phil.
8. Dev Prakash Singh, Ph.D (Adhoc)

### \*COURSES

#### 1. M.Sc. Mathematics (2 Years)

Student Intake: **65**

Pre-requisite: B.A./B.Sc. with Mathematics or Hons. in Mathematics with 50% aggregate (45% in case of SC/ST & Physically Handicapped)

Career Options: Teaching, Research.

#### 2. M.Sc. Applied Mathematics and Computing (2 Years)

Student Intake: **22**

Pre-requisite: B.A./B.Sc. with Mathematics or Hons. in Mathematics with 50% aggregate (45% in case of SC/ST & Physically Handicapped)

Career Options: Teaching, Research & Industry.

3. Five year Integrated PG program in **Mathematical and Computational Sciences (Major: Mathematics)** leading to degree **B.Sc. (Honours School) Mathematics** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.Sc. (Honours School) Mathematics**(after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream with Mathematics having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Mathematics**.

**Maximum Seats in Mathematical and Computational Sciences : 150 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Mathematics** will be allocated to a **maximum of 60 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6189 (H) 0175-513-6188 (O) email id: hodmathspup@gmail.com

## 9.5 DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

### FACULTY

#### *Professor Emeritus*

B.S. Sood, Ph.D.

#### **Professor**

1. Arvind, Ph.D.
2. Balvir Singh Sandhu, Ph.D.

**Honorary Professor  
Head**

#### **Assistant Professors**

1. Vinayak Garg, Ph.D.
2. Supreet Pal Singh, Ph.D.
3. Karamjeet Singh Dhaliwal, Ph.D.
4. Maninder Kaur, M.Sc.
5. Babita Rani, Ph.D.
6. Gurjeet Singh, Ph.D.
7. Jaspal Singh, Ph.D.
8. Jaskaran Singh, M.Sc., U.G.C. (NET).

### COURSES

#### **1. M.Sc. Physics (2 Years)**

Student Intake: **55**

#### **2. M.Sc. Applied Physics (2 Years)**

Student Intake: **55**

Pre-requisite for all M.Sc.: B. Sc. with Physics and Mathematics, the third subject may be any other, Chemistry/Computer Science/Electronics/Computer Maintenance/Space Science/Statistics etc.

or

B. Sc. (Hons. in Physics)

Career Options: Teaching, Research and Industry.

#### **3. Five year Integrated PG program in Physical and Chemical Sciences (Major: Physics) leading to degree B.Sc. (Honours School) Physics (if exit after 3 years) / M.Sc. (Honours School) Physics (after completion of 5 years).**

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class with Science (Non-medical / Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Physics**.

**Maximum Seats in Physical and Chemical Sciences: 100 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in Physics will be allocated to a **maximum of 60 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

**Phone No. 0175-513-6163 (H) 0175-513-6164 (O)**

**About the Department:** Physics department has presently status of CAS (Center of Advanced Study) Phase-II under UGC SAP (Special Assistance Programme) assistance with Radiation Physics and Material Science as thrust areas. This status to the department is granted upon successful completion of various phases (DRS, COSIST, DSA and CAS Phase-I) of UGC SAP Programmes. The research contribution of department in Nuclear Radiation Physics and Applications is well recognized both at National and International levels. The staff has attracted funds to the tune of over Rs. 4.5 crores during the past 7 years from various National funding agencies.

## 9.6 DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Davinder Kumar Garg, Ph.D.
2. Upasana Sharma, Ph.D.

#### Associate Professor

1. Neelam Kumari, Ph.D.

Head

#### Assistant Professors

1. Rohtash Kumar, Ph.D.
2. Sarbjit Singh Brar, Ph.D.

### COURSES

<p><b>1. Master of Statistics (2 Years)</b></p> <p>Pre-requisite: B.A./B.Sc. with Statistics or Mathematics or Graduate in any discipline with Statistics/Mathematics/Quantitative techniques as one of the papers provided the student had Mathematics at 10+2 level.</p> <p>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Govt. Service, Industry.</p>	Students Intake: <b>36</b>
<p><b>2. Five year Integrated PG program in Mathematical and Computational Sciences (Major: Statistics) leading to degree B.Sc. (Honours School) Statistics (if exit after 3 years) / M.Sc. (Honours School) Statistics (after completion of 5 years).</b></p> <p><b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 class in any stream with Mathematics having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.</p> <p>Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of <b>B.Sc. (Honours School) Statistics</b>.</p> <p><b>Maximum Seats in Mathematical and Computational Sciences : 150 + Additional seats</b> as per University Policy.</p> <p>Major in <b>Statistics</b> will be allocated to a <b>maximum of 60 students</b> before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I &amp; II).</p>	
<p><b>Phone No. 0175-513-6444 (H) 0175-513-6445 (O)</b></p>	

## 9.7 UNIVERSITY COMPUTER CENTRE

### FACULTY

1. Kawaljeet Singh, Ph. D. Director
2. Dalbir Singh, MCA, Technical Officer - II (System Analyst)
3. VibhuSharma, MCA, M.Phil, Technical Officer - II (Programmer)
4. Santbir Singh, MCA, Technical Officer - II (Programmer)
5. Arshdeep Singh, MCA Trainee Programmer

### COURSES

#### 1. PG Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)

Duration: 1 Year (Semester System comprising of two semesters)

#### Common Information for all the three Diploma Courses (1, 2 & 3)

- I. Students Intake: 50
- II. Pre-requisite: Graduation in any discipline.
- III. Admission Procedure: On the basis of the merit of marks obtained at the graduation level and weightage admissible to NCC, NSS, Youth activities for A, B or C Certificates on marks obtained at the Graduation level. The Candidate must be a Graduate.
- IV. The Diploma Course is a minor course and can be joined along with any other course of Punjabi University.
- V. The University will not provide hostel facility for these courses. However, depending upon the availability, the request for the accommodation can be considered.
- VI. The medium of examination shall be English only.
- VII. Classes of the course are held from 5.00 pm to 7.00 pm on all working days and if required classes can be conducted on weekends and on holidays.
- VIII. The course is run in the self-financed mode. Minimum strength to be ensured for the commencement of any above said course is 20. In case of non-commencement of the course due to shortage of students, no admission form/ processing fees will be reimbursed.
- IX. In-service candidates are required to submit "No Objection Certificate" from the employer.
- X. Additional 5 seats for University employees are reserved in PGDCA Course.

#### Contact details:

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Kawaljeet Singh, Director          | singhkawaljeet@pbi.ac.in |
| 2. Sh. Arshdeep Singh, Trainee Programmer | arshdeep@pbi.ac.in       |

Phone No. 0175-5136314 (Head/ Office)

0175-5136315 (Sh. Arshdeep Singh/ Server Room)

## 9.8 PUNJABI COMPUTER HELP CENTRE

FACULTY : Prof. (Dr.)Vishal Goyal (Coordinator)  
Dr. C.P. Kamboj (Assistant Professor)

### 1. Certificate Course (120 Hours)in Punjabi Computing (2:00 pm Onwards)

**Mode: Regular** (This course is a minor course which can be pursued along with any other course)

**Student Intake:** 20

**Frequency:** Once in a year from August to October.

**Eligibility:** At least Matriculation passed from recognized board. Punjabi subject must be passed in matriculation for taking admission in this course.

**Admission Procedure:** On the basis of Merit

The Medium of instructions & examinations shall be Punjabi only.

**Website:** <http://pchc.punjabiuniversity.ac.in>,

Phone No. 0175-5136566,9417455614, 9501096111, 9814939291, E-mail: [pchc@pbi.ac.in](mailto:pchc@pbi.ac.in)



## 10. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

### 10.1 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE AND STRATEGIC STUDIES

#### FACULTY

##### *Professor*

1. Kamal Kinger, Ph.D.

##### *Associate Professors*

1. Inderjeet Singh Chahal, Ph.D
2. Umrao Singh, Ph.D.

**Head**

##### *Assistant Professors*

1. Kewal Krishan, Ph.D.

#### COURSES

##### 1. M.A. Defence and Strategic Studies (2 Years)

Student Intake : 39

Pre-requisite: 45% in Graduation

Additional seats for Armed/Security/Police Forces: 05

Pre-requisite: 45% in Graduation or Graduation through National Defence Academy, Pune

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Defence Services, Para-military forces.

Phone No. 0175-513-6212(H) 513-6210 (O) E-mail. [headdefence@pbi.ac.in](mailto:headdefence@pbi.ac.in)

**About the Department:** The department was set up in the year 1969 with the objective to impart education on Defence, Security and Strategic affairs. The department is teaching the subjects like Security Studies with a focus on National Security, Conflict Resolution & Peace Building, International Relations, Strategic Thought, Theory and Practice of War, Defence Economics, Science & Technology in relation to Warfare, International Law, Area Studies of South Asia and Indian Ocean, Terrorism, Disaster Management, Military Sociology and Psychology. The department is also conducting research on various security issues, which are significant in the regional and global context. At present, the department is offering M.A., and PhD Programmes/Courses with the objective to impart education through teaching and research. The course of M.A. (Defence and Strategic Studies) is a multi-disciplinary in nature; therefore, it is open to the candidates, who have done their graduation in Social Sciences, Humanities, Sciences, Applied Sciences, Business Studies and Engineering etc. The admission is done on the basis of the criteria laid down by Punjabi University. The department has been a source of attraction for the officer of Indian Armed Forces and Security Forces for the ongoing academic programmes. The department also offers additional seats to the officers from Indian Armed Forces and Security Forces to join the M.A. Course on Study Leave. The admission in Ph.D. is done separately as per University notification/guidelines. In the year 2018, Punjabi University Patiala and Army Training Command (ARTRAC) Shimla signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU).

## 10.2 DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

### FACULTY

#### *Professor*

Anupama, Ph.D.

Head

#### *Assistant Professors*

1. Sangeeta Nagaich, Ph.D.
2. Sarbjeet Singh, Ph. D.
3. Parmod Kumar Aggarwal, Ph.D.
4. Rupinder Kaur, Ph.D.
5. Jasdeep Singh Toor, Ph.D.
6. Ravita, Ph.D.

### COURSES

#### 1. M. A. Economics (2 Years)

Students Intake : 71

Pre-requisite: Graduate with 50% marks.

#### 2. M.A. (Hons.School) in Economics Lateral Entry in 4<sup>th</sup> Years of FYIC -

Only vacant seats will be filled. for Vacant Seats and open admission

Pre-requisite: B.A./B.Sc. (Hons. School) in Economics

2. Five year Integrated PG program in **Social Sciences (Major: Economics )** leading to degree **B.A (Honours School) Economics** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Economics** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Economics**.

**Maximum Seats in Social Sciences : 180 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Economics** will be allocated to a **maximum of 60 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6190 (H) 0175-513-6191 (O)

## 10.3 DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

### FACULTY

#### *Associate Professor*

1. Mohammad Idris, Ph.D.

**Head**

#### *Assistant Professors*

1. Dr. Jashandeep Singh Sandhu, Ph.D.
2. Dr. Sandeep Kaur, Ph.D.
3. Dr. Parneet Kaur Dhillon, Ph.D.
4. Dr. Balraj Singh, Ph.D.

### COURSES

#### **1. M.A. History (2 Years)**

Student Intake: **63**

**Pre-requisite:** B.A. 50% marks. B.A. with History or Defence Studies

Career Options: Teaching, Research.

**2.** Five year Integrated PG program in **Social Sciences (Major: History)** leading to degree **B.A (Honours School) History**(if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) History** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) History**.

**Maximum Seats in Social Sciences : 180 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **History** will be allocated to a **maximum of 60 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

**Phone No. 0175-513-6192 (H) 0175-513-6193 (O)**

## 10.4 DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

### FACULTY

#### Professor

1. Pardeep Kumar, Ph.D.

Head

#### Assistant Professors

1. Jatinder Kumar Sharma, Ph.D.
2. Parminder Kaur, Ph.D.

### COURSES

#### 1. M. A. Philosophy (2 Years)

Student Intake: 55

Pre-requisite: Graduation with 45% marks

Career Options: Teaching, Research.

2. Five year Integrated PG program in **Social Sciences (Major: Philosophy )** leading to degree **B.A (Honours School) Philosophy** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Philosophy** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Philosophy** .

**Maximum Seats in Social Sciences : 180 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Philosophy** will be allocated to a **maximum of 60 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6224 (H) 0175-513-6225 (O)

## 10.5 DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

### FACULTY

#### Professor

1. Jagroop Kaur, Ph.D.

Head

#### Assistant Professor

1. Jatinder Singh, M.Phil.

### COURSES

#### 1. M.A. Political Science (2 Years)

Student Intake: 54

Pre-requisite: B.A. with Pol. Science.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Govt. Service.

2. Five year Integrated PG program in **Social Sciences (Major: Political Science)** leading to degree **B.A (Honours School) Political Science** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Political Science** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Political Science**.

**Maximum Seats in Social Sciences : 180 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Political Science** will be allocated to a **maximum of 60 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6450 (H) 0175-513-6451 (O)

## 10.6 DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Sangita Trama, Ph.D.
2. Harprit Kaur, Ph.D.

#### Associate Professors

1. Mamta Sharma, Ph.D. **Head**
2. Damanjit Sandhu, Ph.D.
3. Nalini Malhotra, Ph.D.
4. Tarika Sandhu, Ph.D.
5. Vidhu Mohan, Ph.D.
6. Sukhminder Kaur, Ph.D.
7. Mandeep Kaur, Ph.D.

#### Assistant Professors

1. Inderpreet Sandhu, Ph.D.
2. Kamalpreet Kaur Sohi, Ph.D.

### COURSES

#### 1. Master of Arts (Psychology) (2 Years)

Students Intake: **44**

Pre-requisite: B.A. with Psychology as a subject

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Applied Psychology.

#### 2. Post Graduate Diploma in Counselling Psychology (1 Year)

Students Intake: **21**

Pre-requisite: Master's Degree in Psychology.

Career Options: Counselling, Psychological Testing, Research

Counselling for : Behavioural Problems/ Learning Disability/ ADHD, Career, Academic achievement/ Giftedness, Mental Retardation/ Autism, Pre-marital/ Marital Counselling, Behavioural Addiction (Internet/ Smart phone), Self-Esteem Enhancement, Substance Abuse, Geriatric Counselling, Depression/ Suicidal Ideation, Chronic Illness (HIV/Cancer/Hypertension/Diabetes), Occupational Stress/ Burnout, Anxiety/Social anxiety, Anger Management

#### 3. Post Graduate Diploma in Child Development and Counselling (1 Year)

Students Intake: **30**

Pre-requisite: Master's Degree in Psychology, Social Work, Home Science, Education, M.Ed. from this University or any other Statutory University.

Career Options: **Counselling, Psychological Testing, Research**

Counselling for: School Adjustment, Learning Strategies, Developmental delay (LD/MR/Autism), Academic Stress, Psycho-education of teachers for management of Behavioural Problems, Affluenza, Enhancing Socio-Emotional Skills of exceptional / institutionalized children, Aggression, Obesity, Anxiety (Social / Performance Anxiety), Bullying, Behavioural Addictoin (Internet / Smart Phone), Psychoeducation of Parents for Regulating Children's Digital Usage, Academic Achievement / Underachievement / Giftedness.

4. Five year Integrated PG program in **Social Sciences (Major: Psychology)** leading to degree **B.A. (Honours School) Psychology** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Psychology** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Psychology**.

**Maximum Seats in Social Sciences : 180 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Psychology** will be allocated to a **maximum of 60 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6318 (H) 0175-513-6319 (O) Email ID: head\_psychology@pbi.ac.in

## 10.7 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Renu, Ph.D.
2. Rajbans Singh Gill, Ph.D.

#### Head

#### Assistant Professor

1. Ranvinderjit Kaur, Ph.D.

### COURSES

1. **M.A. Public Administration (2 Years)** Students Intake: **54**  
Pre-requisite: Graduation  
Career Options: Teaching, Research, & Civil Services.
2. **Post-graduate Diploma in Human Rights and Duties (1 Year Semester System)** Students Intake: **30**  
Pre-requisite: Graduation in any disciplines OR Post graduation in any discipline with 50% marks.  
  
Career Options: Governmental and non- Governmental organizations, National & International Human Rights Agencies, Corporate Sector and Media etc.
3. **M.A. Public Policy and Governance (2 Years) (Self Financed Course)** Students Intake: **33**  
Pre-requisite: B.A. / M.A. / LL.B
4. **M.A. Disaster Management (2 Years) (Self financed course)** Students Intake: **33**  
Pre-requisite: B.A. / M.A. / LL.B
5. **M.A. in Human Rights (Self financed course)** Student Intake : **33**  
Pre-requisite: B.A./M.A./ LL.B
6. **Post Graduate Diploma in Leadership and Governance (Self financed course)** Student Intake : **30**  
Pre-requisite: B.A./M.A. / LL.B or equivalent with 45%
7. Five year Integrated PG program in **Social Sciences (Major: Public Administration)** leading to degree **B.A. (Honours School) Public Administration** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Public Administration** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Public Administration**.

**Maximum Seats in Social Sciences : 180 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Public Administration** will be allocated to a **maximum of 60 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

**Phone No. 0175-513-6244 (H) 0175-513-6242 (O)**

Note : AS per Punjab Govt. rules and regulations, candidates who after passing one stage of education are studying in the same stage of education in different subject (e.g. M.A. in other subject) will not be eligible for Post Matric Scholarship.

As per letter no. 680/S-1/PMU/1473 dated 15-03-2018 & 668/S-1/PMU dated 15-03-2021, the Self Financed courses-M.A. (Disaster Management), M.A. (Public Policy & Governance), M.A. (Human Rights) and Post Graduate Diploma in Leadership and Governance will be offered only if number of students admitted to these courses is at least 30.

## 10.8 DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS STUDIES

### FACULTY

#### Professors

- |                              |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Mohd. Habib, Ph.D.        | <b>Head</b> |
| 2. Gurmeet Singh Sidhu, Ph.D |             |

#### Assistant Professors

1. Gurmail Singh, Ph.D.
2. Tejinder Kaur, Ph.D.
3. Jaswinder Singh, Ph.D.
4. Arvind Rituraj, Ph.D.

### COURSES

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| <b>1. M.A. Religious Studies (2 Years)</b><br>Pre-requisite: Graduation in any Faculty with 45% Marks.<br>Career Options: Teaching, Research.       | Student Intake: <b>28</b> |
| <b>2. M.A. Sikh Studies (2 Years)</b><br>Pre-requisite: Graduation in any Faculty with 45% Marks.<br>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Preaching. | Student Intake: <b>28</b> |
| <b>3. Certificate Course in Pali (One Year)</b><br>Pre-requisite: 10+2 with 50% marks.  | Student Intake: <b>15</b> |

Phone No. 0175-513-6468 (H) 0175-513-6469 (O)



## 10.9 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Dharam Pal Singh, Ph.D.

#### Associate Professor

1. Hardeep Kaur, Ph.D. **Head**

#### Assistant Professors

1. Ritu Bala, Ph. D.
2. Lakhvir Singh, Ph.D.
3. Gurnam Singh Virk, Ph.D.

### COURSES

#### 1. Master of Social Work (MSW) (2 Years)

Student Intake: **36**

Pre-requisite: Graduation

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Practice in Social Welfare.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6480 (H) 0175-513-6481 (O)**

## 10.10 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

### FACULTY

#### Assistant Professors

1. Namarta Vadhera, Ph.D. (Incharge)
2. Deepak Kumar, Ph.D.
3. Gautam Sood, Ph.D.
4. Kiran Kumari, Ph.D.

### COURSES

#### 1. M.A. Sociology and Social Anthropology (2 Years)

Students Intake: **41**

Pre-requisite: B.A. With Sociology and other Social Sciences.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Administration (IAS, IPS, PCS etc.), NGO's, Welfare and Development Organizations, Human Resource Management, Market Research, Communication and Counseling, Journalism.

#### 2. P.G. Diploma in Social Impact Assessment (1 Year)

Student Intake: **15**

(10 for regular students and 5 for working professional / employees)

Pre-requisite: Post Graduation in Social Sciences subject with 50% marks.

Career Options: Government & Non-Governmental Organizations, Corporate Sector, Development Organizations, Research Organizations.

3. Five year Integrated PG program in **Social Sciences (Major: Sociology )** leading to degree **B.A. (Honours School) Sociology** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.A. (Honours School) Sociology** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.A. (Honours School) Sociology**.

**Maximum Seats in Social Sciences : 180 + Additional seats** as per University Policy.

Major in **Sociology** will be allocated to a **maximum of 60 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

Phone No. 0175-513-6482 (H) 0175-513-6483 (O)

## 10.11 WOMEN'S STUDIES CENTRE

### FACULTY

#### Director

1. Ritu Lehal, Ph.D.

#### Assistant Professor

1. Sukhwinder Singh M.Phil, Ph.D.

#### System Analyst

1. Nishu Sharma

### COURSES

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. M.A. Women Studies (2 Years)                      | Student Intake: 28 |
| 2. *PG Diploma in Women & Child Development (1 Year) | Student Intake: 30 |

\*Pre-requisite: Graduation/Post Graduation in any discipline with 50% marks.

Phone No. 0175-513-6527 (H)      0175-513-6528 (O)

## 10.12 DEPARTMENT OF SRI GURU GRANTH SAHIB STUDIES

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Malkinder Kaur, Ph.D.

Head

#### Assistant Professor

1. Gunjanjot Kaur, Ph.D.

### COURSES

- 1. Certificate Course in Sri Guru Granth Sahib** (3 Months) Class time afternoon, there are two batches of this course Student Intake: **50**  
**First Batch:** 1 August to 31 October **Second Batch:** 15 January to 15 April  
Pre-requisite: Matric  
(Out of these 5 seats are reserved for University Employees)

- 2. Post Graduate Diploma in Sikh Theology** Student Intake: **10**  
Pre-requisite: Graduation in Arts.

Phone No. 0175-513-6442 (H) 0175-513-6443 (O)

## 10.13 SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

### FACULTY

#### Professor

1. Davinder Kumar Madaan, Ph.D.

**Head**

#### Assistant Professor

1. Vinod Kumar, Ph.D.

**(Contract)**

About 15 senior faculty members of the University as well as outside experts are engaged to teach subjects of their specialization.

### COURSE

**Multi-Disciplinary Five Year Integrated Post-graduate Programmes Social Sciences: M.A. (Honours School) Economics/ History/ Political Science/ Psychology/ Public Administration/ Philosophy/ Sociology**

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

The candidate is allowed to exit the course after completion of 3 years with the degree of **B.A. (Honours School) in Social Science (Subjects: Economics/History/Political Science/ Psychology/ Public Administration/ Philosophy/Sociology).**

**Number of Seats:** 180 + Additional Seats as per university policy

Major in **Economics/History/Political Science/ Psychology/Public Administration/ Philosophy/Sociology** shall be allocated to the student before the commencement of 2nd year (III-Semester) on the basis of merit-cum-preference considering the result of Semesters-I & II. Each discipline (**Economics/History/Political Science/ Psychology/ Public Administration/ Philosophy/Sociology**) will be allowed to accommodate up to 60 students.

#### **Career Options:**

- 1) To cater the needs of students who after 10+2 plan to excel in Social Sciences for Ph.D. research, Teaching, Analyst, Research Officer, Economist, Historian, Psychologist, Political Scientist, Sociologist, Social Worker, Team Leader, etc.
- 2) To prepare students for competitive Civil Services and other examinations, conducted by UPSC, State Public Service Commissions and other institutions.

**Contact:** Arts Block No. 6, 1 st Floor, Punjabi University Campus, Patiala-147002

**Phone:** 0175-5136557 **Email:** sosspup@gmail.com **Office:** 98772-49677

**Web:** <http://www.punjabiuniversity.ac.in/Pages/Department.aspx?dsenc=80>

### About the Department

The School of Social Sciences was established from the academic year 2012-13 with Bachelor in Social Sciences (Honours). The department has meritorious students with Admission Cut-off of more than 80 per cent marks in 10+2. Five Year Integrated Master's Programme has been started from academic year 2021-22. The department caters to the needs of students to achieve the goals of higher education and keep well-informed of the latest developments in their specific subjects through Seminars, Workshops, Guest Lectures, etc. The School has also built up adequate infrastructure and resources to support the students in their pursuit of excellence.

## 11. FACULTY OF COMPUTING SCIENCES

### 11.1 DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

(A Department recognized UGC under SAP and DST under FIST Programme)

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

1. Gurpreet Singh Lehal, Ph.D.
2. Rajesh Kumar Bawa, Ph.D.
3. Neeraj Sharma, Ph.D.
4. Dharamveer Sharma, Ph.D.
5. Sukhjeet Kaur, Ph.D. (Head)
6. Gagandeep, Ph.D.
7. Vishal Goyal, Ph.D.

##### Associate Professors

1. Gurpreet Singh Josan, Ph.D.

##### Assistant Professors

1. Maninder Singh, Ph.D.
2. Rajneesh Randhawa, Ph.D.
3. Amarveer Singh, M.Tech. (CSE)

##### System Administrator

1. Arun Bansal, MCA

##### Programmer

1. Arun Sharma, B.E.

#### COURSES

##### 1. M. Tech. (CSE - Computer Science and Engineering) (2 Years) (AICTE Approved)

**Student Intake: 45**

**Eligibility:** B.E./B. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering/Computer Engineering/ Information Technology/Information Communication Technology/Software Engineering or equivalent degree in Engineering with 60% (55% for SC/ST and differently-abled persons with at least 40% disability) Marks

OR

Master of Science degree in Computer Science/ Information Technology/ Mathematics/ Physics/ Operations Research/ Statistics/ Electronics/ Computer Applications (MCA) with 55% (50% for SC/ST and differently-abled persons with at least 40% disability) marks. GATE Qualified candidates will be given preference. GATE qualified candidates must attach the valid score card along with the application.

**Career Options:** Teaching, Research, Industry

**Admission Process:** On the basis of Merit in Qualifying class. GATE Qualified candidates will be given preference. GATE qualified candidates must attach the valid score card along with the application.

##### 2. M. Tech. (Artificial Intelligence and Data Science) (2 Years)

**Student Intake: 30**

**Eligibility:** Master's degree in Mathematics/Statistics/Physics/Operational Research/ Electronics/ IT/ICT/Computer Science/ AI/DS/AI&DS or equivalent or MCA or equivalent degree with 60% (55% for SC/ST and differently-abled persons) marks (or equivalent Grade point) from recognized University/ Institution

OR

B.E./B. Tech. in any branch of Engineering or equivalent degree in Engineering with 60% (55% for SC/ST and differently-abled persons) marks (or equivalent Grade point) from recognized University/Institution

OR

B.Sc. in Computer Science/ Information Technology/ Software Engineering or equivalent degree of 4-year duration with 60% (55% for SC/ST and differently-abled persons) marks (or equivalent Grade point) from recognized University/Institution.

**NOTE:** M. Tech. (AI and DS) Course will run at Punjabi University Main Campus only.

**Career Options:** Teaching, Research, Industry

**Admission Process:** On the basis of Merit in Qualifying class. GATE Qualified candidates will be given preference. GATE qualified candidates must attach the valid score card along with the application.

### 3. M.C.A. (2 Years) (AICTE Approved)

**Students Intake: 80**

**Eligibility:** Passed BCA/ Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science/ Engineering/ B.Sc. (Mathematics and Computing)/ B.Sc. (Computer Science, Statistics and Mathematics)/ B.Voc. (Software Development) or equivalent degree of minimum 3 years' duration of any statutory university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST and differently-abled persons with at least 40% disability).

**OR**

Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. degree of minimum 3 years' duration of any statutory university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST and differently-abled persons with at least 40% disability), with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Graduation level. In addition, Candidates must have passed Postgraduate Diploma in Computer Applications (P.G.D.C.A) or equivalent postgraduate diploma of minimum one-year duration from a recognized university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST and differently-abled persons with at least 40% disability).

**OR**

Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. degree of minimum 3 years' duration of any statutory university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST and differently-abled persons with at least 40% disability), with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Graduation level. **Such candidates will be required to qualify the additional Bridge Course, as per Clause 8 of the Ordinance.**

**Career Options:** Industry, Teaching, Government.

**Admission Process:** On the basis of Merit in Qualifying class.

4. Five year Integrated PG program in **Mathematical and Computational Sciences (Major: Computer Science {Specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science is also available})** leading to degree **B.Sc. (Honours School) Computer Science (Specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science is also available)** (if exit after 3 years) / **M.Sc. (Honours School) Computer Science (Specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science is also available)** (after completion of 5 years).

**Eligibility:** 10+2 class in any stream with Mathematics having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Exit option after completion of 3 years with the graduate degree of **B.Sc. (Honours School) Computer Science (Specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science is also available)**

**Maximum Seats in Mathematical and Computational Sciences : 150 + Additional seats as per University Policy.**

Major in **Computer Science (Specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science is also available)** will be allocated to a **maximum of 60 students** before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (Semester III) on basis of merit-cum-preference considering result of 1<sup>st</sup> year (Semester I & II).

**Phone No. 0175-513-6313 (H) 0175-513-6312 (O)**

Founded in July 1987, the Department of Computer Science is a centre for research and education at the post-graduate level and one of the top Computer Science departments in North India. The Department was one of the first departments in the region to start the Four-year B.Tech. course in Computer Science in 1987. From the year 1991, the Department introduced three-year Master of Computer Applications (MCA) programme. The Department has started M. Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering course in the year 1995 with the aim to develop core competence in Computer Science and prepare the students to carry out development work as well as take up challenges in research. The other course is M.Phil. in Computer Science, started in the year 2011, to give a boost to research in the domain. Keeping with the demand of the industry, M.Tech. in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science has also been started from session 2018-19.

The mission of the Department of Computer Science is to prepare post-graduate students for productive careers in industry, academia, and government by providing an outstanding environment for teaching, learning, and research in the theory and applications of computing. There is active involvement of students in research oriented development and education along with the more traditional development of problem-solving capabilities through classes and laboratory experiences. All the classrooms and laboratories of the Department are Wi-Fi enabled and well equipped with LCD projectors. The department is also actively contributing in the placement of students by arranging special classes for aptitude and soft skills. The Department also has established Multilingual lab with high end workstations dedicated for machine learning using artificial intelligence and data science.

The Department faculty is actively involved in the technologies development for differently-abled persons and has established a dedicated Research centre for technology development for differently-abled persons with the name "Research Centre for Technologies Development for differently Abled Persons" for the noble cause. The Department has also setup a SWAYAM-NPTEL local chapter hosting videos of various courses related to Computer Science so that students can learn at their own pace and appear for on-line examination for certification. Various faculty members in the department have been awarded with International, National and State Awards.

The faculty of the Department has bagged Rs. 4.38 crore of research grants from various international and national agencies. The faculty members are involved in high valued and highly technical software development in the areas of Computer Graphics, Digital Image processing, OCR, Natural Language Processing, Technology development for differently abled persons, Parallel Computing and Information Systems. Our distinguished faculty and their students publish their research in top journals and present their results at leading conferences. The Department's faculty has international recognition as evidenced by their invitations for doing collaborative research work and nominations to the editorial board of prestigious journals.

In recognition of its academic and research activities, UGC has brought the Department under its Special Assistance Programme (SAP -DRS) for three consecutive periods of five years each. Under this programme, UGC has sanctioned a grant of Rs.40.5 lakh for strengthening its research and academic activities in the year 2004 under SAP-DRS-I. The Department has been extended to DRS-II for a period of five years w.e.f. 01-04-2009 to 31-03-2014 and sanctioned a grant of Rs. 51 lakh. From April 1, 2015 the UGC has brought the Department under SAP-DRS-III and sanctioned a grant of Rs. 1.10 crore. The Department has also been sponsored by Department of Science and Technology (DST) for FIST (Level 1) program in 2006 and a grant of Rs. 25 lakh has been sanctioned for strengthening the infrastructure of the Department for teaching and research purposes. DST also sanctioned a grant of Rs. 51 lakh for a period of five years from the year 2014. The Department takes pride in the fact that it is the only Computer Science Department in the northern region to be covered under both SAP and FIST programmes in recognition of its research and academic activities.



**UGC-HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE**

**FACULTY**

**Director**

1. Dr. Manruchi Kaur, Ph.D.

**ACTIVITIES**

To improve the Academic Standards of teachers and to impart upto date knowledge to the Research Scholars, Non-Teaching staff of the various Universities and Colleges the UGC-Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC), Punjabi University, Patiala conducts various courses/workshops etc.:

- FACULTY INDUCTION PROGRAM
- REFRESHER COURSE
- WORKSHOPS
- SHORT TERM COURSE FOR NON-TEACHING STAFF
- INTERACTIVE WORKSHOP FOR PH.D. STUDENTS

**Phone No. 0175-513-6529 (H) 0175-513-6508 (O)**

**IAS & ALLIED SERVICES TRAINING CENTRE**  
**&**  
**PRE-EXAMINATION TRAINING CENTRE FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS**

**FACULTY**

**Director**

1. Prof. Amar Inder Singh, Ph.D.

**Professor**

1. Paramjeet Kaur Sandhu, Ph.D.

About 150 Senior Members of different faculties of the University are engaged to teach subjects of their specialization.

**COURSES**

1. IAS (Pre. & Main)
2. P.C.S. Executive (Pre. & Main)
3. P.C.S. Judicial (Pre. & Main)
4. U.G.C. (NET)
5. Interview-cum-Personality Development Courses
6. IELTS (3 Months)
7. TOEFL (3 Months)
8. Spoken English (2 Month)
9. Course on Academic Writing (2 Months)
10. Course on Basic Communication Skills (2 Months)
11. Banking Service (P.O.)
12. T.E.T.
13. M.B.A.
14. MCA
15. NEET
16. AIEEE

The above said courses are running for General Category and Reserve Categories (SC, OBC and Minority Community). Reserve categories candidates are given free coaching and stipend as per rules subject to sanction of courses and availability/receipt of grant from the concerned Ministry, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6351 (H) 513-6352 (O) Mobile No. 98554-68641**

## RESEARCH DEPARTMENTS

### 1. RESEARCH CENTRE FOR TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT OF PUNJABI LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & CULTURE

#### FACULTY

##### Director

Gurpreet Singh Lehal, Ph.D.

##### Assistant Professor

1. Harvinder Pal Kaur, Ph.D.

##### Technical Officer-III

1. Tejinder Singh Saini, Ph.D.

##### System Analyst

1. Jasbir Singh, Ph.D.

2. Ankur Rana, Ph.D.

3. Mandeep Singh, M.Tech.

##### Programmer

Ritu Bala, M.Tech.

### 2. CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN ECONOMIC CHANGE

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

1. Jaswinder Singh Brar, Ph.D.

2. Rakesh Kumar, Ph.D.

### 3. CENTRE FOR DIASPORA STUDIES

#### FACULTY

##### Director and Coordinator

Dr. Balvir Singh Sandhu, Ph.D (Director)

Dr. Parmeet Kaur, Ph.D (Coordinator)

## COURSES

1. P.G. Diploma in Diaspora Studies 1 Year (Two Semesters) Students intake: 20

Pre-requisite: Graduate/Post Graduation in any discipline with 50% marks.

Phone No. 0175-5136511

### 4. DEVELOPMENT OF PUNJABI LANGUAGE

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

1. Amarjit Kaur, Ph.D.

Head

2. Dhanwant Kaur, Ph.D.

(Re-employed)

##### Assistant Professor

1. Parminderjit Kaur, Ph.D.

### 5. INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE RELIGION DR. BALBIR SINGH KENDRA, DEHRADUN

1. Harbhajan Singh, Ph.D.

*Re-employed*

2. Kulwinder Singh, M.A. Assistant Professor

## 6. PROF. HARBANS SINGH ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF SIKHISM

### FACULTY

#### Professors

- |                                |             |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Paramvir Singh, Ph. D.      | <b>Head</b> |
| 2. Jaspreet Kaur Sandhu, Ph.D. |             |

## 7. PUNJAB HISTORICAL STUDIES

### FACULTY

#### Professor

Balwinderjit Kaur Bhatti, M.Phil, Ph.D.

#### Associate Professor

Daljit Singh, Ph.D.	<b>Head</b>
---------------------	-------------

#### Assistant Professor

Karamjit Kaur Malhotra, Ph.D.

## 8. PUNJABI LITERARY STUDIES

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Amritpal Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Rajinder Lehri, Ph.D.

#### Associate Professors

- |                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Harjodh Singh, Ph.D.  |             |
| 2. Bhiminder Singh, Ph.D | <b>Head</b> |

#### Assistant Professors

1. Parmeet Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Mohan Singh, Ph.D.
3. Jasvir Kaur, Ph.D (Purely Temporary)

### COURSES

- |  |
|--|
| <b>1. P.G. Diploma in Punjabi Literary Creative Writing (One Year)</b> <b>Students intake: 25</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any stream with 50% (General Category) & 45% (SC/BC Category) |
|--|

## 9. BABA FARID CENTRE FOR SUFI STUDIES

### Faculty

#### Professor

Dr. Mohd. Habib, Ph.D	<b>Incharge</b>
-----------------------	-----------------

**10. RESEARCH CENTRE FOR TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT FOR DIFFERENTLY ABLED PERSONS  
(UNDER DEPARTMENT OF COMPTUER SCIENCE)**

The aim of this research centre is to develop technologies for differently abled persons.

**Faculty**

**Co-ordinator** : Prof. Vishal Goyal, Ph.D.

**Co-Coordinator** : Dr. Gurpreet Singh Josan, Ph.D.

Contact No. 0175-513-6312, 5136313, 9501096111

Email: [vishal.pup@gmail.com](mailto:vishal.pup@gmail.com), [vishal\\_cs@pbi.ac.in](mailto:vishal_cs@pbi.ac.in)

**11. CENTRE FOR E-LEARNING AND TEACHING EXCELLENCE**

Director	:	Prof. G.S. Batra
Deputy Director	:	Prof. Vishal Goyal
Coordinator	:	Dr. Grpreet Singh Josan
Co-coordinator	:	Dr. Vikasdeep

## CHAIRS ESTABLISHED IN PUNJABI UNIVERSITY

Sr. No.	Name of Chair Established	Faculty
1	Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur National Integration Chair	Dr. Daljit Singh
2	Bhai Veer Singh Chair	Dr. Amritpal Kaur
3	Bhai Gurdass Chair	Dr. Sarbjinder Singh
4	Gurnat Sangeet Chair	Dr. Alankar Singh
5	Maharishi Valmiki Chair	Dr. Satnam Singh Sandhu
6	Bhagwan Parshuram Chair for Indian Culture and Literature	Dr. Satnam Singh Sandhu
7	Maharana Pratap Chair	Dr. Mohammad Idris
8	Maharaja Agrasen Chair	Dr. Parmod Kumar Aggarwal
9	Shahid Kartar Singh Sarabha Chair	Dr. Bhim Inder Singh
10	Guru Gobind Singh Chair	Dr. Gurmeet Singh Sidhu

### **SADBHAVNA CLUB**

A **Sadbhavna Club** is working under the auspices of Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur National Integration Chair. The major objective of the club is to promote spirit of National Integration among the students. All the students of the club include organization of National Integration Camp, Seminar, Interstate Youth Exchange Programmes, Personality Development Programme etc.

## **Punjabi University, Patiala (South Campus)**

### **1. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY GURU KASHI CAMPUS, TALWANDI SABO**

For Courses, Eligibility, Number of Seats and Fee Information detail please see Handbook of Information on the below link:-

**Handbook of Information 2021-22**

#### **I. YADAVINDRA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (YCOE)**

Admission Website : <http://ycoe.ac.in/> <http://ycoe.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

**Helpline Number: CSE : 95011-16441, ECE-98724-50060, ME-94171-32956**

For more information please contact:-

Head,  
Yadavindra College of Engineering,  
Punjabi University Guru Kashi Campus,  
Talwandi Sabo, Distt.- Bathinda 151302  
Contact: 01655-220786, 01655-220444  
Website: [www.ycoe.ac.in](http://www.ycoe.ac.in), [www.punjabiversity.ac.in](http://www.punjabiversity.ac.in)

## II. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES, GURU KASHI CAMPUS, TALWANDI SABO

Website: <http://usobts.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

### FACULTY

#### Professor

1. Amandeep Singh, Ph.D

**Head**

#### Assistant Professor

1. Amandeep Kaur	M.Com
2. Dyal Bhatnagar	Ph.D
3. Harpreet Singh	Ph.D
4. Jagdeep Singh	Ph.D
5. Narinder Kaur	Ph.D
6. Sandeep Rana	Ph.D (Punjabi)
7. Shashi Kala	Ph.D
8. Vikas Deep	Ph.D
9. Amanpreet Kaur (Contract)	Ph.D
10. Ravi Kumar (Contract)	MBA

### COURSES

#### 1. MBA (2 years)

Students Intake: 00

*[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]*

Pre-requisite: Graduation with 50% marks (45% Marks for SC/ST).

#### 2. BBA (3 Years)

Students Intake: 30

Pre-requisite: The candidate must hold 10+2 from board or equivalent with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA. The students belonging to SC, ST or PWD category will be given 5% relaxation.

#### 3. M.Com (2 Years)

Students Intake: 30

Pre-requisite: B.Com/B.B.A./B.M.I.T/B.Com. (Professional), B.Com (Accounting and Finance) with 50% marks. Career Options: Industry, Teaching, Research, Consultancy.

#### 4. B.Com (3 Years)

Students Intake: 30

Pre-requisite: The candidate must hold 10+2 from board or equivalent with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA. The students belonging to SC, ST or PWD category will be given 5% relaxation.

**Phone Number: 01655220300**

**E-mail: [usbstalwandisabo@gmail.com](mailto:usbstalwandisabo@gmail.com)**

A nation is not known by its flora and fauna, memorials and festivals, mountains and rivers, it is known by its people. Our philosophy at University School of Business Studies revolves around a simple notation, i.e., investment in human makes out job at USBS far more productive and purposeful.

Thanks to the liberal economic policies, Indian business and Industry are going through an irreversible transformation, gearing up to face the challenge of true global competition. The challenge is that of management. Wise management of men, material, money, technology and time, adopt Indian industry to play by a new set of rules to fit into a new business culture where quality, efficiency and repulsiveness will be the sole determinant of survival and success. Our MBA programme attempts to encase this opportunity to participate in the rejuvenation of Indian enterprise.

While the MBA degree qualifies a student for a career in functional area of management the intent is to produce professionals who will be the harbingers of change in their form of excellent functional managers, early in their careers and excellent general managers later; who can relate rationally to all areas and make effective decisions in terms of general management perspective. The department also runs the prime two year course of Master of Commerce since 1994. The programme is well received in the industry and also serves the needs of academics as well and prepares students for research of teaching in faculty of business studies.



### **Educational Reinforcements**

Today, more than ever before, corporate survival and prosperity depends on a general ability to interact not only within his own organization, but also with external partners and contacts regionally, nationally and globally. USBs Programmes aim at providing an insight and foresight, in the executives to seize new opportunities and lead the companies well into future.

The design of learning experience small groups and classroom interactivity and challenging program content ensure that student;

- Broaden individual horizons.
- Challenge conventional wisdom.
- Explore innovative business concepts and best practice strategies.
- Gain insight into managing challenges and opportunities of business environment.
- Learning how to form relationships and manage business.

Formal classroom lectures are supplemented by work ships, seminars and also informal talks, discussions among students themselves. The primary source of instruction at University School of Business Studies is the case study method, which captures the essence of leadership.

### **Educational Aids**

Perhaps one of the striking features of University School of Business studies has been its academic environment. Majority of students live on campus around a common area-thrust point here is to foster out-of-class discussion and share learning. The students of our campus have an access to the university library located at Patiala which is well stocked with over 3.5 lakh books. Students keep abreast with the latest developments in the field of technology through splendid and exhaustive volumes of leading journals and periodicals, both Indian and Foreign. University School of Business Studies library and computer labs can also be used round the clock by students of all streams. Classes are held five days a week; distractions are not allowed to influence the peaceful and conducting environment of the campus. The department library is well stocked with 50,000/- books.

## **CENTRE FOR ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNING, GURU KASHI CAMPUS, TALWANDI SABO**

### **Faculty**

#### **Director**

**Dr. Amandeep Singh, Ph.D**

### **Course**

1) IELTS                      2) TOEFL                      3) Spoken English

## **IV. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY GURU KASHI COLLEGE TALWANDI SABO**

### **FACULTY**

**Dr. Gursharan Singh Randhawa      Campus Director**

#### **Associate Professor**

**Anand Bansal (Commerce), Ph.D.      Incharge**

#### **Assistant Professors**

1. Amandeep Singh (History), M.A.
2. Baldev Singh (Economics), Ph.D.
3. Gurdeep Singh (Physical Education), M.Phil., Ph.D. (Adhoc)
4. Sukhwinder Singh (Computer Science), M.Phil, Ph.D. (Adhoc)
5. Sukhdeep Kaur (Political Science), M.Phil., Ph.D. (Contract)
6. Manminder Kaur (Punjabi), M.Phil., Ph.D. (Contract)
7. Tarun Garg (Physics), M.Sc. Hons. (Contract)
8. Rajni Bala (Chemistry), M.Sc. (Contract)
9. Veerpal Kaur (Punjabi), Ph.D. (Contract)
10. Lekh Raj Jindal (Maths), M.Phil., Ph.D. (Contract)
11. Navroop Kaur (Computer Engineering), M.Tech. (Contract)
12. Rupinder Kaur (Computer Engineering), M.Tech. (Contract)
13. Ramandeep Rana (Computer Engineering), M.Tech. (Contract)

**TECHNICAL STAFF**

**Technical Office – II (Senior System Analyst)**

1. Gagandeep Jagdev, M.Phil., Ph.D.

**System Analyst**

1. Resham Kaur, MCA

**COURSES**

<b>1. B.A. (3 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 300</b>
Pre-requisite: +2 Pass or equivalent Examination	
<b>2. B.Sc.(Non-Medical) (3 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 40</b>
Pre-requisite: 10+2 Pass (with Non-medical)	
<b>3. B.Sc. (Computer Science) (3 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 00</b>
<i>[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]</i>	
Pre-requisite: 10+2 Pass with 50% marks (Medical/Non-medical)	
<b>4. B.Sc.(Medical) (3 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 40</b>
Pre-requisite : 10+2 Pass with 50% marks (Medical)	
<b>5. B.Com (3 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 30</b>
40% marks in the 10+2 Commerce OR 45% marks in Arts with two out of Commerce/Math/ Accounts/ Economics/Management papers OR 50% marks in the aggregate in case of students from Arts/ Medical/ Non-Medical group/vocational subjects	
<b>6. M.Com.-I (Hons. School-FYIC) (5 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 40</b>
Passed 10+2 examination with 50% marks in any stream Commerce/Arts/Science	
<b>7. B.C.A.(Semester System) (3 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 80</b>
Pre-requisite: +2 Pass or equivalent Examination	
<b>8. B.Sc (Hons. In Agriculture)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 50</b>
Pre-requisite: 10+2 Pass (Non-Medical/Medical)	
<b>9. P.G.D.C.A. (Semester System) (1 Year)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 30</b>
Pre-requisite: Graduate in any Faculty (Punjabi passed in Matriculation Exam.)	
<b>10. M.Sc.(IT)-I (2 Year)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 40</b>
Pre-requisite: Graduate in any Faculty with 50% Marks	
<b>11. M.Sc.(IT)-Lateral Entry (1 Year)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 40</b>
Pre-requisite: PGDCA/M.Sc. IT Part-I	
<b>12. M.A.(Punjabi) (2 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 30</b>
Pre-requisite: 50% Marks in the aggregate in B.A. Punjabi Literature as an elective subject in Graduation.	
<b>13. M.A. Political Science (2 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 30</b>
Pre-requisite: 50% Marks in the aggregate in B.A. with Political Science as an elective subject	
<b>14. M.A. English (2 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 30</b>
Pre-requisite: 50% Marks in the aggregate in B.A. with English Literature as an elective subject	
<b>15. M.A. History (2 Years)</b>	<b>Students Intake : 30</b>
Pre-requisite: 50% Marks in the aggregate in B.A. with History as an elective subject in graduation.	

**16. M.Sc. (Mathematics) (2 Years)**

**Students Intake : 30**

Passed B.Sc. (Non-Medical)/ B.A. with at least 50% marks (45% in case of SC/ST). Candidates having studied Mathematics as a subject in Graduation.

***For admission in above courses contact directly in the institute.***

**Phone No. 01655-220253, 220864 (Separate Prospectus is available for courses offered)**

**About The Campus**

The fourth Takhat of Sikh religion is situated at this sacred land of Talwandi Sabo. Guru Gobind Singh Ji stayed here for more than fifteen months and this place became popular as "Damdama Sahib". Here, Guru Ji finalized the Sikh scripture of Guru Granth Sahib and blessed this land as "Guru Ki Kashi". Punjabi University Guru Kashi College, Talwandi Sabo (PB) was founded by the noted Sikh divinity, Sant Fateh Singh in 1964, to fulfill the blessings of our 10th Guru. This college is situated in Punjabi University's Guru Kashi Regional Centre at Talwandi Sabo. Besides this college Yadavindra College of Engineering (YCoE) and Punjabi University School of Business Studies (USBS) are also the part of this campus. Many amenities of the campus are shared collectively by all the three institutions. The institutions of this campus have been setup for transforming education scene in the heart of Malwa region of Punjab. The unique distinction of this campus is that it is highly oriented towards the extension of professional education in this backward rural region of Punjab.

**Facilities Available**

**CENTRAL LIBRARY:**

Central library at Guru Kashi Campus, Talwandi Sabo is housed at the top floor of Yadavindra College of Engineering. This central library is serving all the three institutions of Guru Kashi Campus, i.e., Yadavindra College of Engineering, Guru Kashi College and University School of Business Studies.

**LABS:**

The College has excellent laboratory facilities to impart practical knowledge in various subjects like Computer, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture and Psychology.

**CANTEEN:**

The College has a spacious canteen providing quality refreshments and food at reasonable rates to students and faculty.

**GUEST HOUSE:**

Punjabi University Guru Kashi Campus has a well furnished Guest House. This guest house has VIP, Semi VIP and ordinary rooms. The guest house facility is provided to the university staff and other visiting dignitaries at nominal charges.

**BOYS HOSTEL:**

Guru Kashi Campus is providing hostel facilities for boys. Eight storied hostel with capacity of 400 students has been constructed. Each Hostel has its independent mess and all modern amenities for comfortable living.

**GIRLS HOSTEL:**

Guru Kashi Campus is also providing hostel facilities for girls. A fool-proof security is provided to the girls' hostel to avoid any mishapening around and inside of the hostel.

For more information check website:

**<http://ucdamdama.punjabiversity.ac.in>**

## 2. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY BABA DHYAN DASS NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS, JHUNIR (MANSA)

### FACULTY

#### *Assistant Professors*

- |                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Parneet Singh Bhasin, MBA, Ph.D. | <b>Incharge</b> |
| 2. Kamaldeep Singh, MBA, NET        | (Contract)      |
| 3. Hemant Singh Mittal, M. Tech     | (Contract)      |

### COURSES

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. <b>M. Com</b><br>Pre-requisite: B. Com.   | Students Intake: 40  |
| 2. <b>Post Graduate Diploma in Agricultural Marketing (PGDAM) (One Year)</b><br>Pre-requisite: Graduation in any stream or Equivalent  | Students Intake: 30  |
| 3. <b>PGDCA (1 Year)</b><br>Pre-requisite: Graduate in any stream or Equivalent  | Students Intake: 30  |
| 4. <b>B.A.</b><br>Pre-requisite: 10+2 or Equivalent<br>*Subject to availability of atleast 40 candidate.                               | Students Intake: 180 |
| 5. <b>B. Com.</b><br>Pre-requisite: 10+2 with Commerce   | Students Intake: 60  |
| 6. <b>BCA</b><br>[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]<br>Pre-requisite: 10+2 with 50% marks or Equivalent | Students Intake: 00  |

Phone No. 01659-260901    Website: <http://ncjhuneer.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

### 3. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, AKALI PHULA SINGH, DEHLA SEEHAN (SANGRUR)

#### FACULTY

##### *Assistant Professors*

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Harjit Singh, DoE 'A' Level, MCA, M.Phil. |                  |
| 2. Sukhvir Singh, M.Phil (NET)               | <b>Incharge</b>  |
| 3. Viney Singla, MCA                         | (Contract)       |
| 4. Bakhshinder Singh, MCA                    | (Contract)       |
| 5. Jaspreet Kaur, MA, NET                    | (Contract)       |
| 6. Gurpreet Singh, M. Tech.                  | (System Manager) |

#### COURSES

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <b>1. BCA (3 Years)</b><br><i>[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]</i><br>Pre-requisite : 10+2 | Student Intake : 00  |
| <b>2. PGDCA (One Year)</b><br>Pre-requisite : Graduation.   | Student Intake : 35  |
| <b>3. B.A. (3 Years)</b><br>Pre-requisite : 10+2  | Student Intake : 100 |
| <b>4. Diploma Course in Computer Hardware and Networking (1 Year)</b><br>Pre-requisite : 10+2                               | Student Intake : 35  |
| <b>5. Certificate Course in Computer Application (6 Months)</b><br>Pre-requisite : 10+2                                     | Student Intake : 35  |

Phone No. 9876263091, 9779106137 Email: campus.dehla@gmail

Website : <http://ucdehla.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

#### For admission :

- Application Forms must be submitted directly in the office of Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campus, Akali Phula Singh, Dehla Seehan (Sangrur).

#### 4. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS, DERA BABA JOGIPIR, VILLAGE RALLA (MANSA)

##### FACULTY

##### *Assistant Professors*

1. Munish Kumar, Ph.D.	<b>Incharge</b>
2. Hassan Sardar, Ph.D.	(Adhoc)
3. Hardeep Singh Sidhu, M.Phil., M. Tech.	(Contract)
4. Amandeep Kaur, MCA	(Contract)
5. Manpreet Singh, MCA, M.Tech. M.Com	(Contract)
6. Jaspreet Singh, MCA, M.Tech (IT)	(Contract)
7. Kulwinder Singh, MCA, M.Tech, UGC-Net	(Contract)
8. Manpreet Kaur, MCA	(Contract)

##### System Manager

1. Sandeep Kapur, System Manager, Technical Officer-3

##### COURSES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>MCA (3 Years)</b><br/> <i>[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]</i><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates who have passed the Bachelor's Degree (10+2+3) in any discipline of the Statutory University with 50% marks in aggregate 45% for SC/ST and physically handicapped with atleast 40% disability. The candidates must have passed the Senior Secondary (10+2) or equivalent examination or higher degree examination with Mathematics/Statistics/Business Mathematics/Business Statistics/Quantitative Techniques/or equivalent as compulsory/optional/ additional subject or paper.</li> <li>2. <b>BCA (3 Years)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite : 10+2</li> <li>3. <b>MCA (Lateral Entry)</b></li> <li>4. <b>PGDCA</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite : (B.A., BCA)</li> </ol> | <p>Student Intake : 00</p> <p>Student Intake : 40</p> <p>Student Intake : 30</p> |
|---|--|

Phone No. 01652-214300

Website : <http://ncralla.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

## 5. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS, JAITO, (FARIDKOT)

### FACULTY

1. Dr. Parminder Singh Taggar, Ph.D.

**Incharge**

#### Assistant Professors

1. Rajeev Kapoor, MCA
2. Dimple, MCA
3. Abhit Jindal

(Adhoc)  
(Contract)  
(Contract)

### COURSES

<b>1. BCA (3 Years)</b> Pre-requisite: 10+2	Student Intake : 90
<b>2. PGDCA (1 Year)</b> [No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22] Pre-requisite: Graduation	Student Intake : 00
<b>3. M.Sc (IT) Lateral Entry</b> Pre-requisite: PGDCA/M.Sc. IT Part-I	Student Intake : 45
<b>4. MCA (3 Years)</b> [No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22] Pre-requisite : Candidates who have passed the Bachelor's Degree (10+2+3) in any discipline of the statutory University with 50% marks in aggregate 45% for SC/ST and physically handicapped with atleast 40% disability. The candidates must have passed the senior secondary (10+2) or equivalent examination or higher degree examination with Mathematics/Statistics/Business Mathematics/Business Statistics/Quantitative Techniques/or equivalent as compulsory/optional/ additional subject or paper.	Student Intake : 00
<b>5. Post Graduation Diploma in Modern Office and Secretarial Practice (PGDMOSP) (One Year)</b> Pre-requisite : Graduation in any stream.	Student Intake : 45
<b>6. Certificate Course in Punjabi Computer Typing and Shorthand. (6 Months)</b> Pre-requisite : 10+2 or equivalent Admission Procedure : On the basis of the Merit, Course is minor course and can be joined along with any other course of Punjabi University. The medium of instructions and examination shall be Punjabi only.	Student Intake : 45
<b>7. Certificate Course in English Computer Typing and Shorthand. (6 Months)</b> Pre-requisite : 10+2 or equivalent Admission Procedure : On the basis of the Merit, Course is minor course and can be joined along with any other course of Punjabi University. The medium of instructions and examination shall be Punjabi only.	Student Intake : 45

Phone No. 9815823140 E-mail : headjaito@pbi.ac.in

## 6. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, MAUR (BATHINDA)

### FACULTY

#### Associate Professors

Anand Bansal, Ph.D.

*Incharge*

#### Assistant Professors

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. Bhalinder Singh, Ph.D (Punjabi), NET.     | 2. Karamjeet Singh, M.Tech.   |
| 3. Fatehbir Singh Sidhu, MBA.                | 4. Hardeep Singh, MCA.        |
| 5. Sarika, MCA.                              | 6. Bandana Kumari, MCA.       |
| 7. Richa Sharma, MCA.                        | 8. Micheal Khindo, Ph.D., NET |
| 9. Ravi Shankar, MA (Political Science), NET |                               |

### COURSES

<b>1. B. Com. (3 Years)</b> Pre-requisite: 10+2 with 40% marks for Commerce Students or 45% marks for Humanities Group)	Student Intake : 60
<b>2. B.A. (3 Years)</b> Pre-requisite: 10+2	Student Intake : 150
<b>3. M.Sc. IT (Lateral Entry)</b> [No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22] Pre-requisite: PGDCA/M.Sc. IT Part-I	Student Intake : 00
<b>4. PGDCA (1 Year)</b> [No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22] Pre-requisite: Graduation	Student Intake : 00
<b>5. BCA (3 Years)</b> [No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22] Pre-requisite: 10+2	Student Intake : 00

**Contact no. 01655-230321 Website :** <http://ucmaur.punjabiuniversity.ac.in/>

### About The Campus

Keeping in view the aspiration of the sylvian background of the Malwa region of Punjab for quality education, Punjabi University, Patiala took a bold step of establishing its Campus at Maur (Bathinda) on February 13, 2009. It is known as the Neighborhood Campus of Punjabi University, Patiala. The campus is spread in 11.2 acres of lush green area on Talwandi sabo- Rampura phul road at Maur Mandi. It has a unique distinction of providing professional education in the fields of Management and Computers. The campus is vast and well planned. Punjabi university has prepared this campus with the latest and modern equipments in the high-tech computer lab, seminar hall, library, class rooms etc. The campus has one big Hall, Canteen, Class rooms and beautiful lawns. All courses of this campus use international pedagogy like field study, class room presentation, seminars, group discussion, simulation, etc. The campus has the following distinctions:

- \* Placements
- \* Outstanding campus facilities.
- \* Excellent student services.
- \* Class adjustment system.
- \* Highly qualified faculty.
- \* Financial assistance to poor students.
- \* Industrial interaction and Placement.
- \* Good Infrastructure and much more.....



### **Facilities Available**

#### **Computer Labs:**

The computer labs are equipped with latest technology, computers LCD projector and other facilities. Labs have high speed internet connectivity.

#### **Seminar Hall:**

The seminar hall is well equipped with modern facilities like latest LCD Projector, Laptop and other equipments.

#### **Library:**

The campus has a rich collection of books and has subscription to several national and international journals. Besides, the students of this campus have an access to the central library of Punjabi University at Patiala which is well stocked with over 4 lacs of books.

#### **Canteen:**

The campus has well managed Canteen, which provides Breakfast, Lunch, and other fast food items to students at reasonable prices.

#### **Reverse Osmosis (RO):**

RO is operative in campus, to provide pure drinking water to students.

#### **Fee Concession:**

Tuition Fee concession is available to the needy and deserving poor students.

#### **Faculty:**

The campus has highly qualified, experienced and competent faculty.

#### **Industrial interaction and Placement:**

In order to promote and develop professional culture, an active interaction with industry is promoted by holding extension lectures, industrial visit of students, organizing seminar/workshops, etc. The placement cell of this campus is functioning under the centralized placement cell of Punjabi University Patiala. Many top notch companies are visiting regularly at Punjabi University Patiala for campus placements. These include HDFC Bank, India Bulls, Max New York, HCL, etc. Placement of MBA Students has been made.

**For more information check website <http://ucmaur.punjabiversity.ac.in/>**

## 7. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CENTRE, BATHINDA

### I. DEPARTMENT OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES

#### FACULTY

##### *Professor*

1. Balwinder Kaur, Ph.D. **Head**

##### *Associate Professors*

1. Rajinder Singh, Ph.D.
2. Suman, Ph.D.

##### *Assistant Professors*

1. Ajay Verma, Ph.D.
2. Kuldeep Singh, Ph.D.
3. Shaveta Garg, Ph.D.
4. Loveleen Kaur, Ph.D.
5. Navdeep Kaur, Ph.D.
6. Ravinder Singh Sandhu, Ph.D. (Contract)
7. Darshan Kumar, M.A. UGC-NET (Contract)
8. Kanwal Jagjit Singh Sidhu, B.Tech, MBA, UGC NET (Contract)
9. Jaspreet Kaur, MBA, UGC-NET (Contract)

#### COURSES

<b>1. M.A. (Punjabi) (2 Years)</b> Pre-requisite : B.A. with Punjabi Literature	Student Intake : 57
<b>2. M.A. (English) (2 Years)</b> Pre-requisite : B.A. with English Literature.	Student Intake: 57
<b>3. M.A. (Economics) (2 Years)</b> Pre-requisite : B.A. with Economics & B. Com. Career Options: Teaching, Research.	Student Intake : 57

Phone No. 0164-5009651 Website : <http://rcpgbathinda.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

## II. DEPARTMENT OF LAW

### FACULTY

#### Professor

1. Gurpreet Pannu Ph.D. (Dean, Faculty of Law)

#### Assistant Professors

1. Jasmeet Kaur Dhillon, Ph.D. (Incharge)
2. Anupam Ahluwalia, Ph.D.
3. Nimmi, Ph.D.
4. Bhavna Sharma, (English) M.Phil., NET
5. Arun Kumar, LL.M., NET (Contract)
6. Anjana Rani, Ph.D. (Contract)
7. Kuljeet Kaur, (Punjabi) Ph.D. (Contract)

### COURSES

1. LL.B. (3 Years) Morning Student Intake: 60

Pre-requisite: Graduate with 45% marks (40% in case of SC/ST and Physically handicapped).

2. LLM (2 Years) Student Intake: 20

Pre-requisite: LLB with 55% marks.

Phone No. 0164-5007210 Website : <http://rcfbathinda.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

## III. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

### FACULTY

#### Professors

1. Raminder Singh, Ph. D.
2. Kamaljit Singh, Ph. D.
3. Surjit Singh, Ph.D. Head

#### Assistant Professors

1. Rakshinder Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Asha Devi, Ph.D.
3. Gagan Deep, M.Ed., NET
4. Manpreet Kaur, M.Ed., NET (on leave)
5. Mandeep Kaur, M.Ed., NET (Contract)
6. Arshdeep Kaur M.Ed., NET (Contract)

#### Instructors

1. Amarveer Singh Grewal, M.P.Ed.
2. Nirmal Kaur, M.Tech. in Comp. Engineering
3. Avtar Singh, MCA
4. Amandeep Kaur, M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil.

### COURSES

1. M. Ed. (2 Years)\* Student Intake : 50

Pre-Requisite : B.Ed

Career Option : Teaching, Research

2. B. Ed. (2 Years)\*\* Student Intake : 50

Pre-Requisite : Graduation with 50% marks

Career Option: Teaching.

\* Admission through B.Ed. merit/University Counselling

\*\* Admission through State Level Entrance Test/ Centralised Conselling.

Phone No. 0164-2210333(O) Email: [edrcbti@gmail.com](mailto:edrcbti@gmail.com)

Website <http://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/Department.aspx?dsenc=150>

## 8. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CENTRE FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT, MOHALI (all courses in abeyance)

### FACULTY

#### Associate Professor

- 1.. Rekha Bhatia, Ph.D.\*
2. Ambika Bhatia, Ph.D. (Incharge)

#### Assistant Professor

- |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Amandeep Verma, Ph.D.       | 2. Raj Kumar Gautam, Ph.D.       |
| 3. Shivinder Phoolka, Ph.D.    | 4. Tarannum, Ph.D.               |
| 5. Supreet Kaur Ph.D.*         | 6. Monita Mago, Ph.D.            |
| 7. Sandeep Singh, Ph.D.        | 8. Amardeep Kaur, M.E.*          |
| 9. Kamaljeet K Mangat, M.Tech* | 10. Rachhpal Singh, M.Tech.*     |
| 11. Naveen Kumari, M.Tech.*    | 12. Amninder Kaur Gill, M.Tech.* |
| 13. Navpreet Kaur, M.Tech.     | 14. Balwinder Kaur, MCA          |

\* Faculty attached with Dean Academics, Punjabi University, Patiala for Teaching at Punjabi University Campus.

### COURSES

- |   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. M.B.A. (2 Years)   | Student Intake: 00 |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidate should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor's/Master's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability).  |                    |
| 2. MCA (3 Years)  | Student Intake: 00 |
| <i>[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]</i>  |                    |
| <b>Pre-requisite :</b> Candidates who have passed the Bachelor's Degree (10+2+3) in any discipline of the statutory University with 50% marks in aggregate 45% for SC/ST and physically handicapped with atleast 40% disability. The candidate must have passed the senior secondary (10+2) or equivalent examination or higher degree examination with Mathematics/Statistics/Business Mathematics/Business Statistics/ Quantitative Techniques/or equivalent as compulsory/optional/ additional subject or paper. |                    |
| 3. MCA (Five Year Integrated Course)  | Student Intake: 00 |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidate should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in 10+2 (45% marks for SC/ST).   |                    |
| 4 B.Com. (3 Years)  | Student Intake: 00 |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2  |                    |
| 5. MCA Second Year Lateral Entry (2 Years)  | Student Intake: 00 |
| <b>Student Intake:</b> Total seats in MCA Second Year Lateral Entry= 20% of sanctioned intake + unfilled vacancies in 1 <sup>st</sup> year  |                    |
| 6. B.Sc.(Hons.) in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science Course (3 Years)  | Student Intake: 00 |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> A candidate will be eligible to join 1st semester of B.Sc.(Hons.) in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science course, if the candidate has passed 10+2 examination with 50% marks (45% for SC/ST and differently-abled persons) marks (or equivalent Grade point) in any stream with Mathematics as compulsory subject from recognized board or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto without reappear.  |                    |

Phone No. 0172-5094196 (O) 0172-5094197(Head and Fax)

(Email ID: purcitm@gmail.com) Website <http://rcmohali.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

Punjabi University Regional Centre for Information Technology and Management Mohali (PURCITM) was established in September 2000 at Mohali. The centre was set up with an aim to provide quality education in the field of Management and Computer Applications in order to meet the growing needs of the Business and Industry. The centre is located in Phase-7 (Residential) of Mohali and the building housing the centre is surrounded by beautiful gardens.

The centre has become highly sought after for education in the fields of management and Information Technology. The centre is equipped with 2 computer labs with latest configuration computers and other state of the art facilities, which include Scanners, Digital Cameras, Laser Printers, a 10 Mbps leased line service for Internet connectivity; LCD & OHP Projectors among others. The centre has recently converted two class rooms into smart classrooms. Besides, all the classrooms in the centre are fully air-conditioned.

The Computing infrastructure offers a truly heterogeneous range of hardware and software platforms for the student to appreciate and gain wide ranging experience. The desktop environment is dominated by world class work stations from the best of the breed manufacturers.

The centre has a rich collection of books and has subscription to several reputed National and International Journals in its library including relevant magazines. An Extension library of Punjabi University is also housed in the same building for the general public which has a highly impressive collection of books from diverse areas.

The centre has a highly qualified and competent faculty in the field of Management and Information Technology. Also lending support from industry are several senior managerial cadre professionals who frequently interact with the students by way of Seminars or teach them course material as Guest faculty.

All our courses combine theory and practice. A combination of conventional pedagogies and experimental teaching methodology is brought into force using case analysis, field studies, seminars, simulations, independent team based work, group discussions and live research projects.

Faculty members choose the method most appropriate to the material and their individual styles. Cultural programs and other entertainment fests are organized which facilitates the student's over all grooming and personality development.

**9. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT PUNJABI  
UNIVERSITY NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS, RAMPURA PHUL  
(all courses in abeyance)**

**FACULTY**

**Assistant Professors**

Dr. Lakhwinder Singh Rakhra, Ph.D. (Incharge)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Mrs. Shipra, M.Sc., Mathematics              | 2. S. Pardeep Singh, M.Sc., Physics             |
| 3. Er. Bhim Sain Singla, M.Tech. (CSE)          | 4. Dr. Sandeep Gupta, M.Tech., Ph.D. (ECE)      |
| 5. Dr. Vibha Aggarwal, M.Tech., Ph.D. (ECE)     | 6. Er. Virinder Kumar, M. Tech. (CSE)           |
| 7. Dr. Sunita Rani Ph.D English                 | 8. Mrs. Neetika Bansal, MCA                     |
| 9. Er. Navjot Kaur M.Tech (ECE)                 | 10. Mrs. Priyanka, M.Sc. Math.                  |
| 11. Er. Sumanpreet Kaur, M.Tech. (ECE)          | 12. Er. Krishan Kuma, MTech.(ECE (Contract)     |
| 13. Er. Gaganjot Kaur, Tech.(CSE)(Contract)     | 14. S. Satpal Singh, MCA (Contract)             |
| 15. Er. Swarnjeet Kaur, M.Tech.(ECE) (Contract) | 16. Er. Amanpreet Singh, M.Tech.(CSE)(Contract) |
| 17. Er. Kulwant Singh, M.Tech.(ECE) (Contract)  | 18. Dr. Gursevak Singh, M.Tech.(ECE) (Contract) |

**[No new admission will be made to any courses during session 2021-22]**

Sr. No.	Course	Students intake
1.	B. Tech in a. Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)	00 [No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]
2.	B. Tech. Lateral entry in 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year of 4 Years Course	00 in each branch + Vacant Seats
3.	Polytechnic Diploma in a. Computer Engineering (CE) b. Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) c. Mechanical Engineering (ME)	00 in each branch [No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]
4.	Lateral entry in 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year of 3 Years Diploma course	00 in each branch + Vacant Seats
5.	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	00
6.	Diploma in Computer Application (1 Year) Pre-requisite: 10+2	00
7.	*Certificate in English Language Proficiency (Level-1): Pre-requisite: 10+2	00
8.	*Diploma in English Language Proficiency (Level-2): Pre-requisite: Level 1 (Certificate)	00
9.	PG Diploma in Energy Audit and Alternative Energy Sources Pre-requisite: Graduation	00
10.	Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)	00
11.	Diploma in Robotics	00
12.	Diploma in Internet of Things	00
13.	Diploma in office Management	00
14.	B.Sc. (Non-Medical)	00
15.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) 3 years Course	00

\* preparing the students for the tests like IELTS, TOEFL, CELTIT

Phone No. 01651-248894, 9501800048

Website : <http://coerampura.punjabuniversity.ac.in/>

**INTRODUCTION**

The College of Engineering & Management is the Neighborhood Campus of Punjabi University Patiala at Rampura-Phul. Due to lack of financial and basic facilities, rural students are unable to compete with their urban counterparts in academic front as well as overall personality development. Hence their number is always less in competitive examinations especially for professional courses. Many intelligent rural students have to leave their studies after passing the Matriculation examination due to lack of resources and proper guidance. Keeping in view the aspiration of the rural students of Punjab and in particular the rural students of the Rampura Phul Sub-Division, Punjabi University Patiala has taken a bold initiative

of establishing the College of Engineering & Management at Rampura Phul (Phul-Mehraj). The institute is spread on a twenty one acre of lush green land. The institute lies on Rampura Phul road approx. 5 km from Rampura.

### **COURSES OFFERED IN THE INSTITUTE**

#### **1. Three Years Polytechnic Diploma Courses in the following branches;**

*[No admission will be made to these courses during session 2021-22]*

- a. **Computer Engineering (CE)**
- b. **Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE)**
- c. **Mechanical Engineering (ME)**

**Eligibility conditions:** Candidate must have passed matriculation or equivalent course from Punjab School Education Board, Mohali or equivalent board with the subjects of Mathematics, English and Science.

**Mode of Admission :** Candidate will be admitted into diploma courses on the basis of merit of matriculation examination.

#### **2. Lateral Entry in Second Year of Diploma Course:**

- I. 20% additional seats are reserved for LEET students for their entry into the second year of the diploma course in each branch of diploma course.
- II. ITI, 10+2 vocational/Non Medical Stream passed students from the recognised ITI/ School are eligible for lateral entry admission. In case ITI students are not available the certificate students of SLIET, Longowal will be eligible for admission.
- III. 85 % seats will be reserved for Punjab state students and 15% seats for other state students.
- IV. Reservation in the Diploma Course and LEET entry will be as per Punjabi University, Patiala norms.
- V. If the seats of Punjab quota remained vacant then they will be filled from the other state quota and vice-versa.

#### **3. B. Tech in the following branches;**

- Computer Science & Engineering: 00 seats *[No admission will be made to this course during session 2021-22]*

##### **a. Eligibility Criteria**

The candidate must have passed 10+2 or equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English subjects, will be admitted on the basis of merit. Admission shall be made on the basis of inter-se merit of aggregate marks scored in Physics, Chemistry, Maths and English of Senior Secondary Examination (12th Grade) with at least 50% marks (45% marks for SC/ST).

#### **4. Lateral Entry in 2nd Year of B.Tech. (CSE & ECE) for Diploma Holders**

The total number of seats offered to diploma qualified students for admission in 2nd year of B. Tech. Engineering degree programmes will be up to maximum of 10% of sanctioned intake i.e. 06 seats in each of the branches. This will be over and above the approved intake (supernumerary). The candidate must have passed the diploma with at least 60% marks (55% for SC/ST).

##### **NOTE:-**

- The first preferences will be given to the students of Rampura-Phul Urban area/ Rampura-Phul Rural Area.
- Seats for students of Rampura Phul Urban area/Rampura Phul Rural Area would be in proportional to urban/rural population of the sub-division.
- If seats are left vacant in any category then these seats will be transferred to the category of Rural students of Punjab first and then to Urban residents of Punjab and finally to All India (Open).
- In every category there will be statutory reservation for SC/ST and BC or any other statutory reservation as applicable.
- The candidates claiming seats under any of the reserved /categories will be admitted on inter-se merit in those category/categories subject to fulfilling the eligibility requirements under these category/categories. The candidate must declare their claim for reserved categories at the time of filling their forms for the entrance test; otherwise, their subsequent claim will not be accepted at a later stage.
- The counselling for Sports Persons will be based on the sports merit prepared by the Punjabi University, Patiala. The sports merit will be prepared as per the criteria defined in the Punjabi University's Handbook of information for professional courses. The Candidates seeking admission under sports quota should report with all necessary original documents as per the details that will be displayed on the Punjabi university website ([www.punjabiversity.ac.in](http://www.punjabiversity.ac.in)).
- Reservation Policy as per Punjabi University notification for technical courses.

#### **5. Master of Computer Applications (MCA): 00 Seats**

**Eligibility:** Candidates who have passed the BCA/ Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science Engineering or Equivalent Degree or passed B.Sc./B.Com./B.A. with mathematics at 10+2 level or at graduation level (with additional Bridge Courses as per the norms of Punjabi University, Patiala). Obtained at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% for SC/ST and physically handicapped with atleast 40% disability) in the qualifying examination.

##### **NOTE**

The first preference will be given to the rural area students of Rampura-Phul Urban area/ Rampura-Phul Rural Area with

- 1) 10+2 from village school
- 2) 8 Years schooling in a village
- 3) Parents permanently residing in a village

#### **INFRASTRUCTURE**

The phase I of the institute has been completed including the lecture halls, drawing hall, computer engineering and electronics engineering labs loaded with latest hardware & software. The whole building is equipped with dedicated internet through Wi-Fi system.

#### **INFRASTRUCTURE**

The phase 1 of the institute has been completed including the lecture halls, drawing hall, computer Engineering and Electronics Engineering labs loaded with latest hardware & software. The whole building is equipped with dedicated internet through Wi-Fi system.

#### **HOSTELS (A home away from home)**

The institute has two hostels (one each for boy's and girl's) with all amenities viz. A dining hall, reading room, T.T. Room and a Guest Room. All rooms are air-cooled, spacious, airy and well lighted.

#### **INDUSTRIAL INTERACTION**

In order to promote and develop professional culture, a constant active interaction with the industry will be promoted by holding regular extension lectures from technical experts from the industrial houses and the frequent visits of the students to the industry, assigning the field/Project workshops and seminars on various specific themes.

#### **PLACEMENTS**

The Placement Cell is functioning under the centralized placement cell of Punjabi University, Patiala. The centralized placement cell is in touch with the responsibility of arranging on and off campus interviews of its students with the executives of the industry and projecting its students by highlighting their achievement and potential for delivering goods as per the requirements of the industry. Many companies including Infosys, Satyam, HCL. Tech. Nawgen, Siemens, Infogain etc. have visited the University Campus for recruiting the students. Our students have been placed in the companies like Infosys, through the placement drive at Punjabi University, Patiala.

#### **SALIENT FEATURES OF THE INSTITUTE**

- 100% fee waiver for SC/ST student under government's post matric scholarship scheme.
- Scholarship for BC Students.
- University for concession scheme for needy General Category students.
- Daily free IELTS Classes for interested students.



## 10. NAWAB SHER MOHAMMAD KHAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCE STUDIES IN URDU, PERSIAN AND ARABIC, MALERKOTLA

### FACULTY

#### Associate Professor

1. Rubina, Ph.D.

Head

#### Assistant Professors

1. Zain-ul Eba, Ph.D.
2. Mohammad Ashraf, MCA. (Contract)

#### System Analyst

1. Abdur Rashid, M.Tech., M.Phil. (Contract)

### COURSES

<b>1. M.A. (Persian) (2 Years)</b> Pre-requisite: B.A. with 50% marks or M.A. in any subject. Career Options: Teaching, Research, Translation.	Student Intake : 21
<b>2. M. Sc (IT) (2 Years)</b> <i>[No admission will be made to these courses during session 2021-22]</i> Pre-requisite: Graduation	Student Intake : 00
<b>3. M. Sc (IT) (Lateral Entry)</b> Pre-requisite: PGDCA	Student Intake : 35
<b>4. Certificate Courses in Urdu, Persian (1 Year)</b> Pre-requisite: Matriculation	Student Intake : 57, 57
<b>5. Certificate Courses in Arabic (1 Year)</b> Pre-requisite: Matriculation	Student Intake : --
<b>6. PGDCA (1 Year)</b> Pre-requisite: Graduate and Matric with Punjabi.	Student Intake : 35
<b>7. Certificate Course in Computer Application (6 Months)</b> Pre-requisite: 10+2 and Matric with Punjabi.	Student Intake : 35
<b>8. Diploma in Computer Hardware and Networking</b> Pre-requisite:	Student Intake : 30

Phone No. 01675-250883

Website : <http://rcmalerkotla.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

## **PH.D. COURSE**

**Admission Through Entrance Test Conducted by Punjabi University, Patiala**

(For details of Ph.D. slots available in each subject refer to  
[Handbook of Information for Ph.D.](#))

# UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

## State-wise List of Fake Universities



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

प्रो. रजनीश जैन  
सचिव

Prof. Rajnish Jain  
Secretary



सत्यमेव जयते

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग  
University Grants Commission

(शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)  
(Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110002  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Ph : 011-23236288/23239337

Fax : 011-2323 8858

E-mail : secy.ugc@nic.in

F. No. 7-3/2012(AMPC)

October, 2020

### Sub:- Public Notice on Fake Universities

- 7 OCT 2020

The University Grants Commission Act, 1956 under Section 22(1) provides that a degree can be awarded, only by a University established under a Central, State/Provincial Act or an Institution deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act or an Institution especially empowered by an Act of Parliament to confer the degree.

Further, Section 23 of the UGC Act prohibits the use of the word 'University' by any institution other than a university established as stated above.

Students and Public at large are hereby informed that presently following 24 self-styled, unrecognized institutions are functioning in contravention of the UGC Act, which have been declared as fake universities and these are not empowered to confer any degree:

#### Delhi

1. Commercial University Ltd. Daryaganj, Delhi
2. United Nations University, Delhi
3. Vocational University, Delhi
4. ADR-Centric Juridical University, ADR House, 8J, Gopala Tower, 25, Rajendra Place, New Delhi – 110 008
5. Indian Institution of Science and Engineering, New Delhi
6. Viswakarma Open University for Self-employment, India, Rozgar Sewasadan, 672, Sanjay Enclave, Opp. GTK Depot, New Delhi – 110 033
7. Adhyatmik Vishwavidyalaya (Spiritual University), 351-352, Phase-I, Block-A, Vijay Vihar, Rithala, Rohini, Delhi – 110 085

#### Karnataka

8. Badaganvi Sarkar World Open University Education Society, Gokak, Belgaum (Karnataka)

#### Kerala

9. St. John's University, Kishanattam, Kerala

#### Maharashtra

10. Raja Arabic University, Nagpur

#### West Bengal

11. Indian Institute of Alternative Medicine, 80, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata – 20
12. Institute of Alternative Medicine and Research, 8-A, Diamond Harbor Road Bultech inn, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Thakurpukur, Kolkata – 700 063

#### Uttar Pradesh

13. Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi, UP/Jagatpuri, Delhi
14. Mahila Gram Vidyapith/Vishwavidyalaya, (Women's University) Prayag, Allahabad (UP)
15. Gandhi Hindi Vidyapith, Prayag, Allahabad (UP)
16. National University of Electro Complex Homeopathy, Kanpur
17. Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose University (Open University), Achaltal, Aligarh (UP)
18. Uttar Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya, Kosi Kalan, Mathura (UP)
19. Maharana Partap Shiksha Niketan Vishwavidyalaya, Pratapgarh (UP)
20. Indraprastha Shiksha Parishad, Institutional Area, Khoda, Makanpur, Noida Phase-2, (UP)

**Odisha**

21. Nababharat Shiksha Parishad, Anupurna Bhawan, Plot No. 242, Pani Tanki Road, Shakti Nagar, Rourkela – 769 014
22. North Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, University Road Baripada, Distt. Mayurbhanj, Odisha – 757 003


**Puducherry**

23. Sree Bodhi academy of Higher Education, No. 186, Thilaspeth, Vazhuthavoor Road, Puducherry – 605 009

**Andhra Pradesh**

24. Christ New Testament Deemed University, # 32-23-2003, 7<sup>th</sup> Lane, Kakumanavarithota, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh – 522 002 or # flat No. 301, Grace Villa Apts., 7/5, Srinagar, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh – 522 002

**\*Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, UP – the matter is subjudice before the District Judge - Lucknow**

  
(Rajnish Jain)  
Secretary

## Notifications and Format of Certificates

No1/3/95-3PPII/9619

### GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB

#### DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS (PERSONNEL POLICIES II BRANCH)

Dated, Chandigarh the 6/6/1996

To

- (I) All the Financial Commissioners to the Government of Punjab.
- (II) All the Principal Secretaries/Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Punjab.
- (III) All Heads of Department, Commissioners of Divisions, Registrar, Punjab and Haryana High Court, District and Session Judges, Deputy Commissioners, Sub-Divisional Officers(Civil) in the Punjab State.

**Subject:** Bonafide resident of Punjab- Guidelines for grant of Resident Certificate.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to invite your attention to the Punjab Government Circular Letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/2043, dated 29.1.1996 vide which the instructions were issued regarding simplification of procedure for obtaining the certificate of Domicile for the purpose of admission to educational institutions (including technical/Medical institutions). The matter has been reconsidered in the light of judgment delivered by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of Dr. Pardeep Jain Vs. Union of India and others (reported as AIR 1984-SP-1421) wherein it was held that instead of the word 'Domicile' the word 'Resident' be used in the instructions issued by the State Governments on the subject. Accordingly, it has been decided by the Government to revise the Government instructions referred to above, as under:

Categories	Affidavit certificate and the authorities competent to issued the same
(A) Citizen of India	
(B) Produce an affidavit to the effect that they or their children/wards have not obtained the benefit of Residence in any other state.	Affidavit of the parent/guardian to be attested by an Executive Magistrate/ Oath Commissioner/ Notary Public.
(I) Candidates who have studied for a period of 5 years in Punjab or have studied in Punjab for 2 years just preceding the qualifying examination for the admission.	Certificate to be issued by the Head/ Principal of the Govt. And recognized Schools/Colleges concerned.
(II) Children/wards of:	
(a) The employees of Punjab Government posted in or outside Punjab State or working on deputation having at least 3 years of service.	Certificate to be issued by respective Head of the Department.
(b) The employees of Govt. Of India posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Govt. For a period of 3 years	Certificate to be issued by the respective Head of the Department.

(c) The employees of State Govt. Institutions/undertakings who are posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Govt. For a period of 3 years.	----do----
(d) The employees having at least 3 years of service in autonomous bodies/companies in which Punjab Govt. Has 20% or more shares	----do---
(III) Children/wards of the pensioners of Punjab Govt. Irrespective of the fact that the original home of the retiree is in a State other than Punjab or he has settled after retirement in or outside Punjab	PPO issued by the Accountant General, Punjab.
(IV) Children/wards of persons who have settled in Punjab or had resided in Punjab for a period of at least 5 years at any time prior to the date of the submission of application either in pursuit of a profession or holding a job.	Certificate to be issued by the DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO(Civil), GA to DC, DORG, DRO, EM, Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal Corporations of Amritsar, Jalandhar and Ludhiana.
(V) Children/wards of persons who have held immovable property in Punjab for a period of five years. The property should be in the name of the parents/guardians or the candidate himself.	DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO(Civil), GA to DC, DORG, Tehsildar/DRO based on copies of Jamabandi, Revenue Record, Municipal Record, Registered Deeds or any other document to the full satisfaction of D.C.
(VI) Persons who were born in Punjab and produce a certificate to the effect.	As per Category (IV) above.

2. For the purpose of uniformity for issuing the certificate of Residence in the case of various categories to be issued by the competent authorities, proformas have been prescribed which are enclosed herewith. After careful consideration it has also been decided to delete the D.T.O., included among the certifying authorities against category (IV) & (VI) of the policy instruction dated 29/10/1996.



## SPECIMEN FORMATS OF RESIDENT CERTIFICATE

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE PARENT/GUARDIAN TO BE ATTESTED BY AN EXECUTIVE MAGISTRATE/OATH COMMISSIONER/NOTARY PUBLIC IN CASE OF CATEGORY A (Appendix A)

I ..... father/mother/guardian of  
Miss/Mr..... resident of .....  
(full address to be given)

---

Do hereby solemnly state and affirm as under:

- That I am a citizen of India.
- That neither the deponent nor the child/ward of deponent have obtained the benefit of Residence in any other State.

Dated.....

DEPONENT

---

### CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE PRINCIPAL/HEAD MASTER OF THE GOVERNMENT/RECOGNISED SCHOOL/COLLEGE CONCERNED IN CASE OF CATEGORY (B)(I) (Appendix A)

It is certified that Miss/Mr .....D/o/S/o  
Sh..... has been a student of this School/College for a  
period of ..... years from ..... to ..... He left the  
School/College on .....,

Dated.....

Signature of Principal/Headmaster  
Of the College/School  
(with Seal)

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF  
CATEGORY (B)(II)(a) (Appendix A)**

Certified that Sh.....S/o Sh..... father of  
Miss/Mr..... is an employee of the .....of  
(Name of Child/ward) (Name of office)  
Punjab Government. He is working as.....and is posted at ..... He  
has more than three years service at his credit.

OR

Certified that Sh ..... S/o Sh..... is father of  
Miss/Mr..... and employee of the .....of Punjab Government. He is  
working as .....on deputation with the  
.....and is posted at .....He has more than three years service at  
his credit.

Place:.....  
Dated:.....

Head of the Department  
(With Seal)

---

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN CASE  
OF CATEGORY (B)(II)(b) (Appendix A)**

Certified that Sh ..... S/o Sh..... father of  
Miss/Mr..... is an employee of Govt. of India and is working as  
..... He has been posted at Chandigarh/Punjab in connection  
with the affairs of Punjab Government for the past three years.

Place:.....  
Dated:.....

Head of the Department  
(With Seal)



**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN CASE  
OF CATEGORY (B)(II)(c) (Appendix A)**

Certified that Sh ..... S/o Sh..... father  
of Miss/Mr..... is an employee of .....  
(State Govt. Institution/Undertaking)  
of the Government of Punjab and is working as ..... He is posted at  
Chandigarh/Punjab in connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for the past three years.

Place:.....  
Dated:.....

Head of the Department  
(With Seal)

---

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF  
CATEGORY (B)(II)(d) (Appendix A)**

Certified that Sh ..... S/o Sh..... father of  
Miss/Mr..... is an employee of .....  
(Name of the autonomous bodies/company)  
in which the the Punjab Govt. has 20% or more share. He is working as ..... and is posted at  
.....,

It is also certified that he has three years service in the above said autonomous bodies/company.

Place:.....  
Dated:.....

Head of the Department  
(With Seal)

**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDO (C), GA TO DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M. TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (B) (IV) (Appendix-A)**

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Name of the person)  
 father/guardian \_\_\_\_\_ of Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Name of the Child/ward with full address)  
 has settled\*in Punjab or has reside\* in Punjab for a period of 5 years from \_\_\_\_\_  
 to \_\_\_\_\_ he is working as \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Name of profession Designation and job)

\*Strike whichever is not applicable

Place:

Dated:

Signature of DC,ADC(R),ADC(D),SDO(C),  
 GA TO DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M.  
 Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal  
 Corporations of Amritsar, Jalandhar  
 and Ludhiana.  
 (With Seal)

**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDO (C), GA TO DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M. TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (B) (V) (Appendix-A)**

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Name of the person)  
 father/guardian \_\_\_\_\_ of Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ hold  
 (Name of the Child/ward with full address)  
 immovable property at \_\_\_\_\_ in the state of \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Place and District)  
 Punjab for the past \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Place:

Signature of DC,ADC(R),ADC(D),SDO(C),  
 GA TO DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M.  
 Tehsildar, based on copies of  
 Jamabandi, Revenue Record, Municipal Record,  
 Registered deeds or any other document to the Dated:  
 full satisfaction of the D.C.  
 (With Seal)

**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC,ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO(C), GA TO DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M. TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALLANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b)(VI)(Appendix-A)**

Certified that Miss/Mr.....S/o Sh..... resident of  
..... was born in Punjab as per Birth  
Certificate.

Signature of DC,ADC(R),ADC(D),SDO(C),  
GA to DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M.  
Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal  
Corporation of Amritsar, Jalandhar and Ludhiana.  
(With Seal)

Place:.....  
Dated:.....



**GOVERNMENT of PUNJAB**  
**Office of the Tehsildar, ( \_\_\_\_\_ )**  
**Name of District \_\_\_\_\_**  
**Punjab Residential Certificate**

Document Sr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

**CATEGORY No. IV**

Certified that Shri/Smt. \_\_\_\_\_

Son/Daughter of Sh. \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Name, Smt. \_\_\_\_\_

Resident of \_\_\_\_\_

Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_

Has settled in Punjab or has resided in Punjab for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ years from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ . He is working as \_\_\_\_\_ .

This issues as per Pb. Govt.Cir.No. 1/3/95-3PP2/2043, dated 29-01-1996 and Cir.No. 1/3/95-3PP2/9619, dated 06-06-1996, 1/3/95-3PP2/80, dated 01-01-1999 and 1/3/95-3PP2/7480, dated 24-5-2001 for the purpose of admission to educational Institutions (Including Technical/Medical institutions) only.

Date of Issuance: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of the Issuing Authority: \_\_\_\_\_

Digitally Signed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(Stamp and Sign of certificate printing center)

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Disclaimer- "This is a digitally Signed Certificate and does not require hand written signatures. The responsibility of verification of this document, before accepting the same for any legal purpose, would rest with the Institution or Organization or Company or any other entity where this document is produced."

The Content of this document could be verified using the document serial number at the following web link  
<http://edistrict.punjab.gov.in/EDA>

*Notifications*

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL  
(PERSONNEL POLICIES II BRANCH)  
Nos. 1/3/95-3PPIL/7332 & 1/3/95-3PPIL/10377  
Dated, Chandigarh, the 14/6/1999 & 18/8/2000

To

All the Heads of the Departments,  
Commissioners of Divisions,  
Deputy Commissioners, Registrar  
Punjab and Haryana High Court,  
District and Session Judges and  
Sub-Divisional Magistrates (Civil)  
in the state of Punjab.

**Subject:** Issuance of Certificates for the purpose of seeking admission to various educational/technical/professional institutions in the State and also for employment.

Sir,

It has been brought to the notice of Government that educational authorities and institutions prescribe various certificates regarding residence, SC/BC category and backward area etc. to be furnished by the students/candidates with the application forms for entrance examination or employment in the formats and by the authorities different from those prescribed by the government departments. Cases have also been reported where the authorities concerned insist on retaining original certificates and refuse to accept the attested photo copies of the certificates. All this results in harassment and panic among the students/candidates and their parents/guardian, since they have to apply with such certificates to more than one authorities simultaneously and within a limited period. The list of certificates required at the time of applying for CET/JET/PMT and PSU are enclosed by way of illustration.

2. In order to overcome the difficulty mentioned above, it has been decided by the Government that the following procedure shall be followed meticulously by all the educational and other authorities concerned:

- (1) Certificates issued in the format and by the authorities prescribed by Government Departments shall be accepted as valid by all educational institutions and other authorities.
- (2) Where a number of authorities have been authorised to issue the certificates there shall be no insistence on issue of a certificate by any particular authority or by the highest authority indicated in the format.
- (3) (a) In case of entrance examinations, no certificate should be called for in the first instance alongwith the application form. It will be sufficient for the candidates seeking admission or

## NOTIFICATIONS AND FORMAT OF CERTIFICATES

other facility to indicate in the application form whether he/she belongs to any particular category entitling him/her to certain concessions or facility. Requisite certificates may be obtained only from the selected/wait listed candidates.

- (b) To further simplify the procedure attested copies of the certificates only shall be retained and original certificates if required to be produced at the time of interview shall be returned immediately, thereafter.
- 4. Parents/guardian or candidates can also obtain Scheduled Caste Certificate for the purpose of seeking admission as per proforma given below from the Head of Institution where the candidate has studied if the proof i.e. an attested copy of Scheduled Caste Certificate issued by a competent authority in favour of the candidate or the father of the candidate is available in the school records.
- 5. (i) If parents/guardians are employed with Punjab Govt. they can obtain S.C. Certificate from the Head of Dept. or the Head of Office in the proforma given below provided relevant S.C. Certificate exists on the in service record.  
(ii) If the residents of Punjab who are employed in Govt. of India or any other State Govt. the S.C. Certificate in such cases will also issued by the respective H.O.D. or Head of Office in the proforma given below provided S.C. Certificate exists in their service record.
- 6. In case of freedom fighters; political sufferers, terrorists/riot victims and migrants where the registers are maintained by D.C. Office the certificate may be issued by Deputy Commissioner/ G.A. to D.C./A.D.C.

These instructions shall come into force with immediate effect and shall be affective even where admission prospectus have already been printed following earlier instructions but entrance examination is yet to be held or deadline for submission of forms is not yet over.

ਨੰ : 1/8/07-ਰਸ1/853

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ  
ਭਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ  
(ਰਿਜ਼ਰਵੇਸ਼ਨ ਸੈੱਲ)

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿਖੇ,

ਰਾਜ ਦੇ ਸਮੂਹ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖੀ,  
ਸਮੂਹ ਜਿਲ੍ਹਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਡਿਪਟੀ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰਜ਼,  
ਸਮੂਹ ਉਪ ਮੰਡਲ ਮੇਜਿਸਟਰੇਟ (ਸਿਵਲ) ਅਤੇ  
ਤਹਿਸੀਲਦਾਰ

ਮਿਤੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ : 29.06.2009

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ : ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀਆਂ ਅਤੇ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਜਾਤੀ  
ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ

ਸ਼੍ਰੀਮਾਨ ਜੀ,

ਮੇਨੂੰ ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਤੇ ਆਪ ਦਾ ਧਿਆਨ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ.1/8/07-  
ਰਸ1/815-10.07.2008 ਅਤੇ ਇਸ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿੱਚ ਸਮੇਂ-ਸਮੇਂ ਸਿਰ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀਆਂ ਗਈਆਂ  
ਹਦਾਇਤਾਂ ਵੱਲ ਦਿਵਾਉਣ ਕਹਿਣ ਦੀ ਹਦਾਇਤ ਹੋਈ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀਆਂ ਅਤੇ  
ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਅਕਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਪਹਿਲਾਂ ਅਧਿਕਾਰਤ  
ਕੀਤੇ ਅਧਿਕਾਰੀਆਂ ਤੋਂ ਇਲਾਵਾ ਹੋਠ ਲਿਖੇ ਅਧਿਕਾਰੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਜਾਤੀ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ  
ਦੇ ਅਥਤਿਆਰ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਹਨ:

ਲੜੀ ਨੰਬਰ	ਕੋਟਾਗਰੀ	ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਸਮੱਰਥ ਅਧਿਕਾਰੀ
1	2	3
1.	ਪੇਂਡੂ ਖੇਤਰਾਂ ਲਈ	ਸਬੰਧਤ ਬਲਾਕ ਵਿਕਾਸ ਤੇ ਪੰਚਾਇਤ ਅਫਸਰ
2.	ਮਿਊਂਸਪਲ ਕਰਪੋਰੇਸ਼ਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਹਦੂਦ ਦੇ ਵਸਨੀਕਾਂ ਲਈ	ਸਬੰਧਤ ਮਿਊਂਸਪਲ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ/ਵਧੀਕ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ
3.	ਮਿਊਂਸਪਲ ਕੌਂਸਲਾਂ/ ਐਨ.ਏ.ਸੀ. ਦੀ ਹਦੂਦ ਦੇ ਵਸਨੀਕਾਂ ਲਈ	ਸਬੰਧਤ ਕਾਰਜ ਸਾਧਕ ਅਫਸਰ

1. ਇਹ ਸਪੱਸ਼ਟ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ ਦਸਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸੰਵਿਧਾਨਕ ਹੁਕਮ (ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ  
ਜਾਤੀ), ਪੰਜਾਬ ਲਿਸਟ (ਕਾਪੀ ਨੰਬੀ ਹੈ) ਵਿੱਚ ਦਰਜ ਹਿੰਦੂ, ਸਿੱਖ ਅਤੇ ਬੁੱਧ ਧਰਮ ਦੇ ਅਨ  
ਯਾਈਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਹੀ ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾ ਸਕਦੇ ਹਨ ਅਤੇ ਇਸ ਲਿਸਟ ਤੋਂ  
ਬਾਹਰ ਕਿਸੇ ਵੀ ਜਾਤੀ/ਉਪ ਜਾਤੀ ਨੂੰ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਜਾਤੀ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਗੈਰ-ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ



ਹੋਵੇਗਾ। ਇਸ ਲਈ ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਕੇਵਲ ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀ ਦੀ ਸੂਚੀ ਵਿੱਚ ਦਰਜ ਜਾਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਹੀ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਣਾ ਯਕੀਨੀ ਬਣਾਇਆ ਜਾਵੇ।

ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ/ਹੋਰ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਨਾਲ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਵਿਅਕਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਪਛੜੀ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀ/ਓ.ਬੀ.ਸੀ. ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ:1/41/93-ਰਸ।/209-211, ਮਿਤੀ 24.02.2009 (ਕਾਪੀ ਨੱਥੀ ਹੈ) ਰਾਹੀਂ ਸਲਾਨਾ ਆਮਦਨ ਸੀਮਾ ਦੀ ਹੱਦ ਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ ਹੈ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਲਈ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ/ਹੋਰ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਸੂਚੀ ਨਾਲ ਨੱਥੀ ਕਰਕੇ ਭੇਜੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ। ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਜਾਤੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਉਮੀਦਵਾਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਅਤੇ ਹੋਰ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਸਮਾਜਿਕ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ ਪਦ-ਉੱਨਤ (ਕਰੀਮੀਲੇਅਰ) ਵਿਅਕਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਰਾਖਵੇਂਕਰਨ ਦੇ ਦਾਇਰੇ ਤੋਂ ਬਾਹਰ ਰੱਖਣ ਲਈ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਨੀਤੀ ਹਦਾਇਤਾਂ ਮਿਤੀ 24.02.2009 ਅਤੇ ਇਸ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿੱਚ ਸਮੇਂ-ਸਮੇਂ ਸਿਰ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀਆਂ ਗਈਆਂ ਹੋਰ ਹਦਾਇਤਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਧਿਆਨ ਵਿੱਚ ਰੱਖ ਕੇ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਪਛੜੀ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀ/ਓ.ਬੀ.ਸੀ. ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨਾ ਯਕੀਨੀ ਬਣਾਇਆ ਜਾਵੇ।

ਇਹ ਹਦਾਇਤਾਂ ਕੇਵਲ ਮਿਤੀ 01.07.2009 ਤੋਂ ਮਿਤੀ 30.09.2009 ਤੱਕ ਹੀ ਲਾਗੂ ਰਹਿਣਗੀਆਂ।

ਸਹੀ/-  
ਅਧੀਨ ਸਕੱਤਰ ਭਲਾਈ



## FORMAT OF CERTIFICATE



### GOVERNMENT of PUNJAB

Office of the Tehsildar, (\_\_\_\_\_)

Name of District

### Certificate of Scheduled Caste

Document Sr. No.

It is Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ Shri/Smt. \_\_\_\_\_

Son/Daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ Shri \_\_\_\_\_ of

Village/Town \_\_\_\_\_ of

District/Division \_\_\_\_\_

State of Punjab belongs to \_\_\_\_\_ Caste which

has been recongnized as Scheduled Caste as per "The Constitution (Scheduled Castes), Order 1950".

Shri \_\_\_\_\_ and his family lives in village/Town of \_\_\_\_\_ of

District/Division \_\_\_\_\_ of Punjab State.

Date of Issuance:

Signature of the Issuing Authority:

Digitally Signed by:

Designation:

Date:

(Stamp and sign of certificate printing center)

Place:

Disclaimer- "This is a digitally Signed Certificate and does not require hand written signatures. The responsibility of verification of this document, before accepting the same for any legal purpose, would rest with the Institution or Organization or Company or any other entity where this document is produced."

The Content of this document could be verified using the document serial number at the following web link

<http://edistrict.punjab.gov.in/EDA>



## FORMAT OF CERTIFICATE

GOVERNMENT of PUNJAB  
Office of the Tehsildar, ( )  
Name of District

### Certificate of Backward Class

Document Sr. No.

This is to Certified that Shri/Smt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Son/Daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Town of \_\_\_\_\_  
District/Division In the State of Punjab belongs to the \_\_\_\_\_ Community  
which is recognized as a backward class under the Government of Punjab, Department of Welfare of SCs and  
BCs vide Notification No. 11096-WG55/53380 dated 03/09/1955 and Government of Punjab (Reservation  
Cell) vide Notification No. 1/41/93-RS1/1093050/1 dated 27-10-2017.  
Shri/Smt \_\_\_\_\_ and/ or his/her family ordinarily resides in  
the \_\_\_\_\_ District/Division of the state of Punjab.

This is also to certify that he does not belong to the persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3  
of the Schedule to the Government of Punjab, Department of Welfare of SCs and BCs Notification no.  
1/41/93-RC1/ dated 17-01-1994, as amended vide Notification no. 1/41/93-RC1/1597 dated 17-08-2005,  
Notification No. 1/41/93-RC1/209 dated 24-02-2009 and Notification No. 1/41/93-RC1/609 dated 24-10-2013  
and Government of Punjab (Reservation Cell) vide Notification No. 1/41/93-RS1/1093050/1 dated 27-10-  
2017.

Date of Issuance:

Signature of the Issuing Authority:

Digitally Signed by:

Designation:

Date:

(Stamp and sign of certificate printing center)

Place:

Note: The term "Ordinarily" used here will have same meaning as in Section 20 of Representation of  
People Act, 1950.

Disclaimer- "This is a digitally Signed Certificate and does not require hand written signatures. The  
responsibility of verification of this document, before accepting the same for any legal  
purpose, would rest with the Institution or Organization or Company or any other entity where  
this document is produced."

*The Content of this document could be verified using the document serial number at the following web link  
<http://edistrict.punjab.gov.in/EDA>*

## ਦਫ਼ਤਰ ਜ਼ਿਲ੍ਹਾ ਭਲਾਈ ਅਫ਼ਸਰ, ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।

(ਡਾ.ਬੀ.ਆਰ.ਅਬਿਦਕਰ ਭਵਨ, ਸੇਵਾ ਸਿੰਘ ਠੀਕਰੀ ਵਾਲਾ ਨਗਰ,  
ਈ-ਮੇਲ: dwopatiala@gmail.com ਟੈਲੀਫੋਨ ਨੰ: 0175-2370574)

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿਖੇ,

ਸਹਾਇਕ ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ  
ਕੇਂਦਰੀ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਸੈੱਲ  
ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ,  
ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।

ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ.ਸ-1/ 5865

ਮਿਤੀ: ਪਟਿਆਲਾ/ 25-01-18

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ: ਕੈਟਾਗਰੀਆਂ ਨਾਲ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

ਹਵਾਲਾ: ਆਪ ਦੇ ਦਫ਼ਤਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ: 13542/CAC ਮਿਤੀ 22-01-18 ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿੱਚ।

ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿੱਚ ਆਪ ਨੂੰ ਲਿਖਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਪੱਛਤੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ/ਹੋਰ ਪੱਛਤੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਉਮੀਦਵਾਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਭ ਦੇਣ ਲਈ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ (ਰਿਜ਼ਰਵੇਸ਼ਨ ਸੈੱਲ) ਵਲੋਂ ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ: 1/41/93-ਰਸ1/1093050/1 ਮਿਤੀ 27-10-17 ਰਾਹੀਂ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਿਤ ਆਮਦਨ ਸੀਮਾ Less than 6 ਲੱਖ ਤੋਂ ਵਧਾ ਕੇ Less than 8 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਸਲਾਨਾ ਕਰ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਗਈ ਹੈ। ਇਸ ਲਈ ਇਸ ਪੱਤਰ ਦਾ ਇੰਦਰਾਜ ਵੇ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਵਿੱਚ ਕਰ ਦਿੱਤਾ ਜਾਵੇ।

ਜ਼ਿਲ੍ਹਾ ਭਲਾਈ ਅਫ਼ਸਰ  
ਪਟਿਆਲਾ  
25/1/18

1.CAC



**GOVERNMENT of PUNJAB**  
**Office of the Tehsildar, (\_\_\_\_\_)**  
**Name of District**  
**Certificate of Other Backward Class**

Document Sr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

This is to Certified that Shri/Smt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Son/Daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Village/Town of \_\_\_\_\_  
District/Division \_\_\_\_\_  
State of Punjab belongs to the \_\_\_\_\_ Caste which has been recognized as  
a backward class in terms of Punjab Government Letter No. 11096-WG55/53380 dated 03/09/1955 and  
Government of Punjab (Reservation Cell) vide Notification No. 1/41/93-RS1/1093050/1 dated 27-10-2017.  
This is also to certify that he/she does not belong to any category of persons/sections mentioned in column 3  
of the schedule to the Punjab Government, Department of welfare letter No. 1/41/93-RC1/209 dated 24-02-  
2009 and Notification No. 1/41/93-RC1/209 dated 24-02-2009 and Government of Punjab (Reservation Cell)  
vide Notification No. 1/41/93-RS1/1093050/1 dated 27-10-2017.

Shri/Smt. \_\_\_\_\_ and his/her family ordinarily resides in Village/Town  
\_\_\_\_\_ District/Division of \_\_\_\_\_ the state of Punjab.

Date of Issuance: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of the Issuing Authority: \_\_\_\_\_

Digitally Signed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(Stamp and sign of certificate printing center)

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

**Disclaimer-** "This is a digitally Signed Certificate and does not require hand written signatures. The responsibility of verification of this document, before accepting the same for any legal purpose, would rest with the Institution or Organization or Company or any other entity where this document is produced."

The Content of this document could be verified using the document serial number at the following web link  
<http://edistrict.punjab.gov.in/EDA>

## NOTIFICATIONS AND FORMAT OF CERTIFICATES

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ  
ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ੰਸਨ ਵਿਭਾਗ  
(ਟਰੇਨਿੰਗ ਸ਼ਾਖਾ)

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿਖੇ,

ਰਾਜ ਦੇ ਸਮੂਹ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖੀ,  
ਡਵੀਜ਼ਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ,  
ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਅਤੇ ਹਰਿਆਣਾ ਹਾਈਕੋਰਟ,  
ਡਿਪਟੀ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ ਅਤੇ ਉਪ ਮੰਡਲ ਅਫਸਰ (ਸਿਵਲ)

ਮੀਮੋ ਨੰ: 3/7/2010-ਟਰੇਨਿੰਗ (3)/1007  
ਮਿਤੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ: 10 ਮਾਰਚ, 2010

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ : ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧ (ਗਵਰਨੈਂਸ) ਸੁਧਾਰ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨ ਦੀਆਂ ਸਿਫਾਰਸ਼ਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧ (ਗਵਰਨੈਂਸ) ਸੁਧਾਰ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨ ਦੀ ਸਥਾਪਨਾ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਹੁਕਮਾਂ ਰਾਹੀਂ ਮਿਤੀ 3 ਜਨਵਰੀ, 2009 ਨੂੰ ਹੋਈ ਸੀ। ਇਹ ਪਹਿਲਾਂ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਨੂੰ ਦੋ ਰਿਪੋਰਟਾਂ ਸੌਂਪ ਚੁੱਕਾ ਹੈ। ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਪ੍ਰਸਤਾਵਿਤ ਸੁਝਾਵਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਦੇ ਤੇ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਪਿਆਨਪੂਰਵਕ ਵਿਚਾਰ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਇਹ ਫੈਸਲਾ ਲਿਆ ਗਿਆ ਕਿ ਸਿਫਾਰਸ਼ਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਮੁੱਖ ਸਕੱਤਰ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਧਾਨਗੀ ਹੇਠ ਬਣੀ ਉੱਚ ਪੱਧਰੀ ਕਮੇਟੀ ਵਿਚ ਵਿਚਾਰਨ ਉਪਰੰਤ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ੰਸਨ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਸਕੱਤਰਾਂ ਨਾਲ ਸਲਾਹ ਮਸ਼ਵਰੇ ਨਾਲ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਫੈਸਲਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਜ਼ਿੰਮੇਵਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।

ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨ ਦੇ ਸੁਝਾਵਾਂ ਤੇ ਇਸ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਪਿਆਨਪੂਰਵਕ ਵਿਚਾਰ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਤਸਦੀਕ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਸੁਝਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ ਹੇਠ ਲਿਖੇ ਹੁਕਮ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਹਨ।

ਸਾਰੇ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਵਿਅਕਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਹੁਕਮਾਂ ਦੀ ਪਾਲਣਾ ਅਤੇ ਸੰਸ਼ੋਧਿਤ ਵਿਧੀ ਨੂੰ ਦਰਸਾਏ ਸਮੇਂ ਦੇ ਅੰਦਰ-ਅੰਦਰ ਅਪਨਾਉਣ ਲਈ ਤੁਰੰਤ ਕਾਰਵਾਈ ਹਿੱਤ ਬੇਨਤੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ।

### 1. ਲੋੜ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਸੇਵਾਵਾਂ ਹਿਤ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਣਾਲੀ (System):-

- 1.1 ਮੌਜੂਦਾ ਸਮੇਂ ਤੇ ਬਿਨਕਾਰਾਂ/ਸਰਪ੍ਰਸਤਾਂ ਦੇ ਵੱਖ-ਵੱਖ ਲੋੜ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟਾਂ ਜਿਵੇਂ ਕਿ ਰਿਹਾਇਸ਼/ਅਧਿਵਾਸ/ਕੰਢੀ ਖੇਤਰ/ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀ/ਪੱਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਆਦਿ ਲਈ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਲੋੜ ਪੈਂਦੀ ਹੈ। ਕੁਝ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨ ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ ਨਿਯਮਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਅਧਿਨਿਯਮਾਂ ਅਧੀਨ ਮੁਕੱਰਰ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਹਨ। ਕੁਝ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ, ਪਬਲਿਕ ਨੋਟਰੀ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਤਸਦੀਕ ਕਰ ਸਕਦੇ ਹਨ ਜਦੋਂ ਕਿ ਹੋਰਵੇਂ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਇਸ ਦੇ ਅਖਤਿਆਰ ਕੇਵਲ ਕਾਰਜਕਾਰੀ ਮੈਜਿਸਟ੍ਰੇਟਾਂ ਕੋਲ ਹੀ ਹਨ।
- 1.2 ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਵਿਚਾਰ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਮੰਗ ਦੇ ਸਿੱਟੇ ਵਜੋਂ ਨਾਗਰਿਕਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਬੇਲੋੜੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਾਨੀ ਹੁੰਦਾ ਹੈ ਅਤੇ ਜ਼ਿਆਦਾਤਰ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਨਾਲ ਬਦਲਿਆ ਜਾ ਸਕਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿਉਂਕਿ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ ਅਧੀਨ ਗਲਤ ਬਿਆਨੀ ਕਰਨ ਤੇ ਸਖਤ ਦੰਡ ਰੱਖੇ ਗਏ ਹਨ। ਇਸ ਲਈ ਇਹ ਫੈਸਲਾ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਕੋਈ ਵੀ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਜਾਂ ਸੰਸਥਾ ਕਿਸੇ ਵੀ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਰ ਦੀ ਸੇਵਾ ਮੁਹੱਈਆ ਕਰਵਾਉਣ ਲਈ ਬਿਨਕਾਰ ਤੋਂ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨ ਨਹੀਂ ਮੰਗੇਗਾ। ਸਿਵਾਏ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ ਜਾਂ ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ ਨਿਯਮਾਂ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨ ਦੀ ਲੋੜ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ। ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਤੇ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਸਵੀਕਾਰ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਵੇਗੀ। ਇਹ ਪ੍ਰਣਾਲੀ 1 ਅਪ੍ਰੈਲ, 2010 ਤੋਂ ਲਾਗੂ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ। ਡਿਪਟੀ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ ਇਹ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਕਰਨਗੇ ਕਿ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਸੰਸ਼ੋਧਿਤ ਖਾਕੇ (ਫਾਰਮ) ਸਾਰੇ ਸੁਵਿਧਾ ਕੇਂਦਰਾਂ ਤੇ ਉਪਲਬਧ ਹੋਣ, ਹਾਲਾਂਕਿ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਉੱਤੇ ਬਿਨਕਾਰਾਂ ਦੀ ਫੋਟੋ ਲੱਗੇਗੀ।

## NOTIFICATIONS AND FORMAT OF CERTIFICATES

- 1.3 ਸਮੂਹ ਸਕੱਤਰ, ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ, ਸਿਹਤ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ, ਸਿੰਚਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਬਿਜਲੀ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਆਦਿ ਜ਼ਿੰਬੇਹਵਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਲੋੜ ਦਾਖਲੇ/ਰੋਜ਼ਗਾਰ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਦੇਖਣ ਲਈ ਹੁੰਦੀ ਹੈ। ਇਹ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਕਰਨਗੇ ਕਿ ਸਮੂਹ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ/ਏਜੰਸੀਆਂ ਹਲਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਬਿਆਨ ਫਾਈਲ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਮੌਜੂਦਾ ਪ੍ਰਣਾਲੀ ਨੂੰ ਬਦਲਣ ਅਤੇ ਸਿੱਧੇ ਸਮੇਂ ਵਿਚ ਇਸ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ।
- 1.4 ਸਮੂਹ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ੰਸਾ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਪੀ.ਜੀ.ਆਰ.ਸੀ. ਸੈਲ ਵਿਖੇ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਹਲਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਇਕ ਸੂਚੀ ਦਰਸਾਉਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਹੁਣ ਤੱਕ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਵਿਚ ਤਬਦੀਲ ਕਰ ਦਿੱਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਇਕ ਹੋਰ ਸੂਚੀ ਜਿਸ ਵਿਚ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ/ਖੇਤਰ ਦਰਸਾਏ ਹੋਣ ਜਿੱਥੇ ਕੁਝ ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ/ਹੋਰ ਕਾਰਨਾਂ ਕਰਕੇ ਹਲਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਬਿਆਨ ਪ੍ਰਣਾਲੀ ਜਾਰੀ ਰੱਖਣ ਦਾ ਸੁਝਾਅ ਹੋਵੇ। ਇਹ ਸੂਚੀ 30 ਅਪ੍ਰੈਲ, 2010 ਤੱਕ ਲਈ ਜਾਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ।
2. ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ਾਂ ਦੀ ਤਸਦੀਕ
  - 2.1 ਮੌਜੂਦਾ ਸਮੇਂ ਤੇ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਅਤੇ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਨੌਕਰੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਬਿਨੰਕਾਰ ਆਪਣੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਸਾਬਤ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਆਪਣੇ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟਾਂ/ਨੋਬਰ ਸ਼ੀਟਾਂ ਦੀ ਤਸਦੀਕਸ਼ੁਦਾ ਕਾਪੀ ਦੇਣ ਦੀ ਲੋੜ ਪੈਂਦੀ ਹੈ। ਕੁਝ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਬਿਨੰ ਪੱਤਰ ਵਿਚ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਵੇਰਵਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਮੇਜਿਸਟ੍ਰੇਟ ਤਸਦੀਕ ਕਰਵਾਉਣ ਦੀ ਲੋੜ ਪੈਂਦੀ ਹੈ।
  - 2.2 ਸਰਕਾਰ ਨੇ ਇਹ ਫੈਸਲਾ ਲਿਆ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਮਿਤੀ 1 ਅਪ੍ਰੈਲ, 2010 ਤੋਂ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੋਜ਼ਗਾਰ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਬਿਨੰਪੱਤਰਾਂ ਹਿੱਤ ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ਾਂ ਦੀ ਸਵੈ-ਤਸਦੀਕ ਦੀ ਇਜਾਜ਼ਤ ਦੇ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਜਾਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ।
  - 2.3 ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਅਦਾਰਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੋਜ਼ਗਾਰ ਨਾਲ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਏਜੰਸੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਵੈ-ਤਸਦੀਕ ਕਾਪੀਆਂ ਸਵੀਕਾਰ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ ਚਾਹੀਦੀਆਂ ਹਨ ਅਤੇ ਅੰਤਿਮ ਸੂਚੀ/ਅੰਤਿਮ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ ਚੁਣੇ ਗਏ ਉਮੀਦਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਲ ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ ਹੀ ਮੰਗਵਾਉਣੇ ਚਾਹੀਦੇ ਹਨ।
3. ਅਥਾਰਟੀਆਂ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਣ ਵਾਲੀ ਕਾਰਵਾਈ
  - 3.1 ਸਿੱਖਿਆ, ਉਚੇਰੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ, ਮੈਡੀਕਲ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਖੋਜ ਅਤੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸਕੱਤਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਇਹ ਬੇਨਤੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਉਹ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਕਰਨ ਕਿ ਇਹ ਫੈਸਲੇ ਰਾਜ ਦੇ ਸਮੂਹ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਅਦਾਰਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਲਾਗੂ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਲਈ ਬਿਨੰ ਪੱਤਰ ਫਾਰਮ ਦਾ ਫਾਰਮੈਟ 2010-2011 ਦੇ ਅਕਾਦਮਿਕ ਸੈਸ਼ਨ ਵਿਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਲਈ ਬਿਨੰਪੱਤਰ ਮੰਗਵਾਉਣ ਤੋਂ ਪਹਿਲਾਂ ਉਚਿਤ ਰੂਪ ਵਿਚ ਸੋਧਿਆ ਹੋਵੇ।
  - 3.2 ਪੰਜਾਬ ਲੋਕ ਸੇਵਾ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨ ਅਤੇ ਅਧੀਨ ਸੇਵਾਵਾਂ ਚੋਣ ਬੋਰਡ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਦੇ ਚੇਅਰਮੈਨ ਸਾਹਿਬਾਨ ਨੂੰ ਇਹ ਬੇਨਤੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਉਹ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਸੰਚਾਲਿਤ ਭਰਤੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਫੈਸਲਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ ਨੂੰ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਬਣਾਉਣ। ਜਿਹੜੀਆਂ ਭਰਤੀਆਂ ਉਕਤ ਦੋਨੋਂ ਅਥਾਰਟੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਅਧੀਨ ਨਹੀਂ ਆਉਂਦੀਆਂ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸਕੱਤਰ ਅਤੇ ਮੁੱਖੀ ਇਹ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਕਰਨ ਕਿ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਫੈਸਲਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ ਹਿੱਤ ਚੋਣ ਕਮੇਟੀਆਂ ਉਚਿਤ ਕਦਮ ਉਠਾਉਣ।
  - 3.3 ਜ਼ਿਲ੍ਹਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਡਿਪਟੀ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ ਸੁਵਿਧਾ ਸੁਵਿਧਾ ਕੇਂਦਰਾਂ ਵਿਖੇ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਫੈਸਲਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਪ੍ਰਦਰਸ਼ਿਤ ਕਰਦੇ ਇਸ ਦਾ ਮੁਨਾਸਬ ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਬਣਾਉਣ। ਅਜਿਹਾ ਕਰਦੇ ਸਮੇਂ ਭਾਰਤੀ ਦੰਡ ਸੰਘਤਾ ਦੀ ਅੰਤਿਕਾ-1 ਵਿਚ ਸਾਬਤ ਹੁੰਦੀ ਹੈ ਤਾਂ ਮੈਂ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ ਅਧੀਨ ਸਜ਼ਾ ਦਾ ਭਾਗੀਦਾਰ ਹੋਵਾਂਗਾ/ਹੋਵਾਂਗੀ ਅਤੇ ਮੈਨੂੰ ਉਸ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਸੰਸਥਾ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਸਰਸਰੀ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ (summarily) ਕੱਢ ਦਿੱਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ ਜਿਸ ਵਿਚ ਮੈਂ ਅਜਿਹੀ ਝੂਠੀ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਆਧਾਰ ਤੇ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਲਿਆ ਹੈ।
  - 3.4 ਅੰਤਿਕਾ-2 ਵਿਚ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਦੇ ਫਾਰਮੈਟ ਨੂੰ ਸੇਵਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਲ-ਨਾਲ ਵੱਖ-ਵੱਖ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰਾਜ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਨਿਯੰਤਰਣ ਅਧੀਨ ਰੋਜ਼ਗਾਰ ਦੇ ਬਿਨੰਪੱਤਰਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਉਚਿਤ ਤਰੀਕੇ ਨਾਲ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇ।



## NOTIFICATIONS AND FORMAT OF CERTIFICATES

ਐਸ.ਸੀ. ਅਗਰਵਾਲ  
ਮੁੱਖ ਸਕੱਤਰ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ

ਪਿੰ:ਅੰ:ਨੰ:3/7/2010-ਟਰੇਨਿੰਗ (3)/1008

ਮਿਤੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ: 10  
ਮਾਰਚ, 2010

### ਅੰਤਿਕਾ-1

#### **Section 177. Furnishing false information**

Whoever, being legally bound to furnish information on any subject to any public servant, as such, furnishes, as true, information on the subject which he knows or has reason to believe to be false, shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Or, if the information which he is legally bound to give respects the commission of an offence, or is required for the purpose of preventing the commission of an offence, or in order to the apprehension of an offender, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both.

#### **Section 193. Punishment for false evidence**

Whoever intentionally gives false evidence in any stage of a judicial proceeding, or fabricates false evidence for the purpose of being used in any stage of a judicial proceeding, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to seven years and shall also be liable to fine;

and whoever intentionally gives or fabricates false evidence in any other case, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years, and shall also be liable to fine.

#### **Section 197. Issuing or signing false certificate**

Whoever issues or signs any certificate required by law to be given or signed, or relating to any fact of which such certificate is by law admissible in evidence, knowing or believing that such certificate is false in any material point, shall be punished in the same manner as if he gave false evidence.

#### **Section 198. Using as true a certificate known to be false**

Whoever corruptly uses or attempts to use any such certificate as a true certificate, knowing the same to be false in any material point, shall be punished in the same manner as if he gave false evidence.

#### **Section 299. False statement made in declaration which is by law receivable as evidence**

Whoever, in any declaration made or subscribes by him, which declaration any Court of Justice, or any public servant or other person, is bound or authorized by law to receive as evidence of any fact, makes any statement which is false and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true. Touching any material to the object for which the declaration is made or used, shall be punished in the same manner as if he gave false evidence.

## NOTIFICATIONS AND FORMAT OF CERTIFICATES

### Section 200. Using as true such declaration knowing is to be false.

Whoever corruptly uses or attempts to use as true any such declaration, knowing the same to be false in any material point, shall be punished in the same manner as if he gave false evidence.

Explanation- A declaration which is inadmissible merely upon the ground of some formality, is a declaration within the meaning of sections 199 to 200

ਨਮੂਨਾ ਫਾਰਮ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ

ਅੰਤਿਕਾ-2

ਰਾਜ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਜਾਂ ਇਸ ਦੇ ਅਧੀਨ ਆਉਂਦੀਆਂ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਹਿੱਤ ਬਿਨੈਕਾਰ ਵਲੋਂ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਜਾਣ ਵਾਲੀ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ।

ਦਾਖਲਾ ਲੈਣ ਲਈ ਬਿਨੈ-ਪੱਤਰ ਫਾਰਮ ਦੇ ਅੰਤ ਵਿਚ ਹੇਠ ਲਿਖੀ ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ:

ਮੈਂ ..... ਪੁੱਤਰ/ਪੁੱਤਰੀ ਸ੍ਰੀ ..... ਉਮਰ ..... ਸਾਲ  
..... ਵਾਸੀ ..... ਜਿਲ੍ਹਾ ..... ਪੰਜਾਬ, ਇਹ ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ  
ਕਰਦਾ/ਕਰਦੀ ਹਾਂ ਕਿ ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਅਤੇ ਨੱਥੀ ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਮੇਰੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ਵਾਸ  
ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਦਰੁਸਤ ਹੈ ਅਤੇ ਇਸ ਵਿਚ ਕੁਝ ਵੀ ਛੁਪਾਇਆ ਨਹੀਂ ਗਿਆ। ਮੈਂ ਇਸ ਗੱਲ ਤੋਂ ਜਾਣੂ ਹਾਂ ਕਿ  
ਜੇਕਰ ਮੇਰੇ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਗਈ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਝੂਠੀ ਸਾਬਤ ਹੁੰਦੀ ਹੈ ਤਾਂ ਮੈਂ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ ਅਧੀਨ ਸਜ਼ਾ ਦਾ ਭਾਗੀਦਾਰ  
ਹੋਵਾਂਗਾ/ਹੋਵਾਂਗੀ ਅਤੇ ਮੈਨੂੰ ਉਸ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਸੰਸਥਾ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਸਰਸਰੀ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ (summarily) ਕੱਢ ਦਿੱਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ  
ਜਿਸ ਵਿਚ ਮੈਂ ਅਜਿਹੀ ਝੂਠੀ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ ਤੇ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਲਿਆ ਹੈ।

ਉਮੀਦਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਹਸਤਾਖਰ



## BACKWARD AREA CERTIFICATE

Despatch No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ is a bonafide resident of \_\_\_\_\_ Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_ which has been declared as backward area by the Punjab Government. His/Her claim falls under Category \_\_\_\_\_ indicated below:

(a) A person who with the family members has been residing in a particular village or town included in the list of areas which are declared backward constantly for a period of ten years or more and is likely to continue to reside there.

(b) A person who has been residing in a village town for a period of less than ten years but not less than five years who is likely to reside there on account of the fact that he has obtained employment and will settle there after retirement.

In case of a person who has been residing in a village or town included in the list of areas which are declared backward and has migrated to another village or town in the said area, the total of his stay at both places will be counted.

Place:

**\*\*District Magistrate/G.A. to D.C.  
or Sub-Divisional Officer (Civil)  
(with Seal of the Court)**

Date:

\*Please mention here category (a) or (b) as the case may be.

\*\*Certificate from authority other than D.M./G.A. to D.C. or S.D.O. (Civil) is not Valid.

---

## CERTIFICATE FOR BEING CHILDREN/GRANDCHILDREN OF POLITICAL SUFFERERS (GRAND CHILDREN WOULD MEAN SON'S SONS/DAUGHTERS OR DAUGHTER'S SONS/DAUGHTERS)

Despatch No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ of village

\_\_\_\_\_ P.O. \_\_\_\_\_ Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_

District \_\_\_\_\_ and father/mother of Shri/Kumari \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of the Candidate)

bonafide political sufferer and has been granted freedom fighter's pension by the Punjab Government or has been awarded Tamra Patra for his political sufferings.

Place:

**\*Deputy Commissioner  
(with Seal of the Court)**

Date:

\*Certificate from no other authority will be accepted.

## CERTIFICATE BY THE CANDIDATE HAILING FROM BORDER AREA

Despatch No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(i) Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ of village \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_ is a bonafide resident of village \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_ the village/town fall within the belt of 10 miles from the international border.

It is further certified that \_\_\_\_\_ has studied for at least 5 years in a recognised institutions(s) located in such village/town, as per dated of joining and leaving school/college given below, which also fall within the belt of 10 miles from the international border.

(1) \_\_\_\_\_

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

Place:

\*D.C./G.A. to D.C./S.D.O.(Civil)

Date:

(with Seal of the Court)

\*Certificate from no other authority will be accepted.

(ii) Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ of village \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_ was a bonafide student of the school/college from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_.

(exact date of joining and leaving the School/College to be given)

Place:

Signature of Headmaster/  
Principal of the School/College  
(with Seal)

Date:

---

## DEFENCE/PARA-MILITARY/PUNJAB POLICE/P.A.P./PUNJAB HOME GUARDS PERSONNEL CERTIFICATE

To be obtained from the appropriate authority with despatch number and date of the issue alongwith seal of the officer issuing the certificate mentioned in the Reservation Policy in the Prospectus for this category. Certificate must indicate the name of the candidate.

**FORMAT OF CERTIFICATE**  
**DISTRICT SAINIK WELFARE OFFICER**

Name of District \_\_\_\_\_

**Admission Certificate**

*(As per Pb. Govt. Notification No. GSR 9/Const/Art 309, 234 and 318/amd(5)/2003 dated 6<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2002  
and letter No. 15/7/92-4DW/Part11/2056 dated 30<sup>th</sup> Apr, 2003)*

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ is a Lineal Descendant of No \_\_\_\_\_ Rank  
Ex \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ Who is an Ex-  
Servicemen as per Identity Card No \_\_\_\_\_ issued by District Defence  
Services Welfare Officer, \_\_\_\_\_ and residing at  
\_\_\_\_\_

District-

This certificate is issued to \_\_\_\_\_ whose date of birth is  
\_\_\_\_\_ strictly for the purpose of Admission for (Name of the  
class/course) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

District Defence Services Welfare Officer,

( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Name of District

**ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰੂਰਲ ਏਰੀਆ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ**  
**Punjab Rural Area Certificate- CERTIFICATE: (A)**

Document Sr. No.

ਇਹ ਤਸਦੀਕ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ/ This is to Certified that \_\_\_\_\_  
ਪੁੱਤਰ/ਪੁੱਤਰੀ/Son/ Daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ ਪਿੰਡ ਦਾ ਰਹਿਣ ਵਾਲਾ/ਵਾਲੀ ਹੈ/is Resident of  
Village \_\_\_\_\_ ਤਹਿਸੀਲ/Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_  
ਜ਼ਿਲਾ/District \_\_\_\_\_ ਜਿਹੜਾ ਕਿ ਪੇਡੂ ਏਰੀਆ ਹੈ/ Which is a Rural  
Area. \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Issuance:

Signature of the Issuing Authority:

Digitally Signed by:

Designation:

Date:

Place:

(Stamp and sign of certificate printing center)

**Punjab Rural Area Certificate- CERTIFICATE: (B)**  
**(Require only from those candidates claiming benefit of reservation under rural area)**

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter/wife of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant for admission  
to various courses (2021-22) in Punjabi University, Patiala has passed Matriculation/ Higher Secondary examination  
from Name of School \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_  
District \_\_\_\_\_ which was situated in rural area i.e. an area that falls neither under a  
Corporation/Municipal Committee nor under a Notified Area Committee. Further he/she has studied in this school  
from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_.

Further certified that he/she is a resident of village \_\_\_\_\_ Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_.

Place:

Signature of the Principal/  
Headmaster of the School with office  
stamp

Date:

Signature of Tehsildar of the area  
with clear office stamp

Despatch No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dated \_\_\_\_\_

**Note:**

- If the residence of the candidate and village in which candidate has studied are same then only certificate "B" is required. Otherwise "A" and "B" both the certificates are required.
- The school run on the campuses of Corporations, Universities and Cantonment areas will not be considered in this category.
- Candidate should studied in a school situated in rural area for at least five years prior to his/her Matriculation/Higher Secondary Examination.

Disclaimer- "This is a digitally Signed Certificate and does not require hand written signatures. The responsibility of verification of this document, before accepting the same for any legal purpose, would rest with the Institution or Organization or Company or any other entity where this document is produced."

The Content of this document could be verified using the document serial number at the following web link  
<http://edistrict.punjab.gov.in/EDA>

**CERTIFICATE IN RESPECT OF 1984 RIOT AFFECTED MIGRANTS / DISPLACED PERSON/  
DEPENDENTS OF TERRORIST AFFECTED FAMILY OF PUNJAB**

Dispatch No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ son / daughter of  
Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ is November 1984 riots affected migrant/ displaced  
person terrorist affected person / Dependent of terrorist affected family in Punjab. (Dependents of terrorist  
affected family will mean a family which has lost its bread winner in some terrorist action in Punjab).

He / She is a child of army deserter killed 100% physically disabled or the child of family of person  
killed as a result of terrorist violence by security forces acting in aid of civil power or the child of innocent  
civilians who have sustained 100% disability in terrorist violence or during operation by security forces  
acting in aid of civil power.

Place :

Date ;

Deputy Commissioner  
(with Seal of the Court)

a) Certificate from authority other than D.C is not valid.

b) the applicant will have to fulfill the basic qualifications and any criteria prescribed by the University.

---

**(CERTIFICATE FROM THE HANDICAPPED)**

Dispatch No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son / daughter of  
Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ suffers from a loss of disability of :

(a) 50% or more

(b) 40% or more but less than 50%

according to the criteria laid down in the Punjab Govt. notification (Reproduced in  
Chapter VII of the Prospectus for category 6)

Not relevant should be scored out.

Date :

Chief Medical Officer  
Punjabi University,  
Patiala

## MEDICAL FITNESS CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have carefully examined Mr. / Ms.....

Son/Daughter of Sh.....

His/Her age is about .....

His Chest Measurement is :- Unexpanded .....cm    Expanded.....cm

His/her eyesight is upto the prescribed standards:

Details of glasses, (if worn) .....

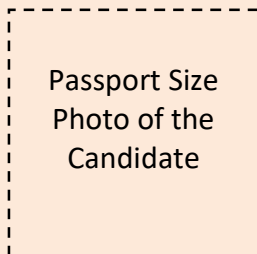
He/She has no disease or mental/bodily infirmity unfitting or likely to unfit him/her in the future for active outdoor service.

Marks of identification: .....

Right Hand Thumb impression:-

Dated.....

**(Signature of Gazetted Medical Officer)**  
**With Office Seal**



Signature of Candidate .....

**Self Declaration**  
**Regarding Discontinuity in Studies (Gap Certificate)**

I .....

S/o, D/o Mr./Mrs./Ms .....

Resident of .....



do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under:-

- That I discontinued my study from Session .....to .....
- That during the above period I was not involved in any offence or in any illegal activity.
- That no criminal case is pending against me in any court.

Dated:.....,.....

**DEPONENT**

**Verification**

Verified that the contents of my above affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed there from.

Dated.....

**DEPONENT**

**SELF DECLARATION**  
**ANTI RAGGING - AFFIDAVIT BY PARENT/GUARDIAN**

I.....

Father/Mother/Guardian of Mr./Ms.....

having been admitted to.....

Passport  
Size Photo  
of Father /  
Guardian

have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (herein after called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said regulations.

2. I have, in particular, persued clause 3 of the regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging.
3. I have also, in particular, persued clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against my ward in case he/she is found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
4. I hereby solemnly aware and undertake that:-
  - a. My ward will not indulge in any behavior or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
  - b. My ward will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the regulations.
5. I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, my ward will be liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 or Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me under penal law or any law for the time being in force.
6. I hereby declare that my ward have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty or, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my ward's admission is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this.....day of.....Month of.....Year

**Signature of Deponent**

Name.....

**VERIFICATION**

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at.....day of .....Month of.....Year

**Signature of Deponent**



**SELF DECLARATION**  
**ANTI RAGGING - AFFIDAVIT BY THE STUDENT**

I.....  
S/o D/o Mr./Ms.....  
having been admitted to.....

Passport  
Size Photo  
of Student

have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (herein after called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said regulations.

2. I have, in particular, persued clause 3 of the regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging.
3. I have also, in particular, persued clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
4. I hereby solemnly aware and undertake that:-
  - a. I will not indulge in any behavior or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
  - b. I will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the regulations.
5. I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 or Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me under penal law or any law for the time being in force.
6. I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty or, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my admission is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this.....day of.....Month of.....Year

**Signature of Student**

Name.....

**VERIFICATION**

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at.....day of .....Month of.....Year

**Signature of Student**

## SELF DECLARATION

### Regarding Organs/Eyes Donations by Students

I \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of  
shri \_\_\_\_\_ resident of  
\_\_\_\_\_ want to ☐ not want to ☐

"Pledge my eyes for eye donation after my death. My family members also support my decision.

This is to certify that the above said information given by me is accurate and I know that my name will be displayed in the list of Eye donors on the official website as I have chosen to pledge my eyes."

Note: Selected students have to submit the self declaration forms of the above mentioned, attached as annexure.

Signature

# ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਪਟਿਆਲਾ

(1961 ਦੇ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਐਕਟ ਨੰ. 35 ਤਹਿਤ ਸਥਾਪਤ)

## ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦੇ ਬੀਮੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਨਾਮਜ਼ਦਗੀ ਫਾਰਮ (Nomination Form for Student Insurance)

ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦਾ ਨਾਮ (Student Name) .....

ਪਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਨਾਮ (Father's Name) .....

ਕੋਰਸ ਦਾ ਨਾਮ (Name of Course) .....

ਕਲਾਸ ਰੋਲ ਨੰਬਰ (Class Roll No.) .....

ਸੈਸ਼ਨ (Session) : 2021-2022

ਘਰ ਦਾ ਪੱਕਾ ਪਤਾ: .....

Permanent Home Address .....

ਮੋਬਾਇਲ ਨੰਬਰ Mobile No. ....

ਪੱਤਰ ਵਿਹਾਰ ਲਈ ਪਤਾ: .....

Correspondence Address .....

ਨਾਮਜ਼ਦ ਵਿਅਕਤੀ ਦਾ ਨਾਮ: .....

Nominated Person

ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਨਾਲ ਰਿਸ਼ਤਾ .....

Relation with Student

ਨਾਮਜ਼ਦ ਵਿਅਕਤੀ ਦਾ ਪੱਕਾ ਪਤਾ .....

Address of Nominated Person .....

ਮੋਬਾਇਲ ਨੰਬਰ Mobile No. ....

ਮਿਤੀ .....

ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦੇ ਹਸਤਾਖਰ (Signature of Student)

ਨੋਟ: ਇਹ ਫਾਰਮ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦੇ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਫਾਰਮ ਦੇ ਨਾਲ ਲਗਾਕੇ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਦੇ ਰਿਕਾਰਡ ਵਿੱਚ ਰੱਖਿਆ ਜਾਵੇ।

**FORM-A**  
**NRI SELF DECLARATION**  
**(FOR NRI SEAT ONLY)**

I.....son/daughter of Shri..... resident of ..... solemnly affirm and declare that I am non-Resident Indian and presently staying at .....

1. That I am serving as .....with.....

OR

that I am doing my own business at .....

2. That Mr/Ms ..... who has applied for admission to ..... of Punjabi University, Patiala under NRI category is my son/daughter. A proof in this regard is attached herewith.

3. That I undertake to bear all his/her expenses on tuition fee and other university dues during the entire period of study in this course in the university as per university rules.

4. That in support of evidence, I am enclosing a copy of Passport and Visa/Green Card/Salary Certificate/Income Tax Return/Bank Balance (in foreign exchange).

DATED:

**DEPONENT**

**VERIFICATION**

I solemnly state and affirm that the contents of my declaration (Para 1 to 4) are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPONENT**